

## APPENDIX "A."

## Distribution of 36th Sikhs.

*Samana, the 11th September 1897.*

| POST.         | BRITISH<br>OFFICERS. | INDIAN<br>OFFICERS. | RANK AND<br>FILE. | TOTAL<br>NUMBERS. | REMARKS.                                 |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Fort Lockhart | 2                    | 3                   | 165               | 168               | 4 sick.                                  |
| Gulistan      | 4*                   | 2                   | 173               | 175               |  |
| Sangar        | ...                  | ...                 | 44                | 44                | 1 British officer and 2 sepoys, wounded. |
| Dhar          | ...                  | 1                   | 37                | 38                |  |
| Crag Picquet  | ...                  | 1                   | 21                | 22                |  |
| Sartope       | ...                  | ...                 | 21                | 21                |  |
| Saragarhi     | ...                  | ...                 | 21                | 21                |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>6</b>             | <b>7</b>            | <b>482</b>        | <b>489</b>        |  |

\* One officer, Indian Medical Service.

A. G. YEATMAN-BIGGS, Major-General.

## APPENDIX "B."

## Return of Casualties.

*11th September 1897.**14th September 1897.*

| CORPS.              | BRITISH<br>OFFICERS,<br>WOUNDED. | RANK AND FILE. |          |            | REMARKS. | CORPS.              | BRITISH<br>OFFICERS,<br>WOUNDED. | RANK AND FILE. |          |            | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|
|                     |                                  | KILLED.        | WOUNDED. | MISSING.   |          |                     |                                  | KILLED.        | WOUNDED. | MISSING.   |          |
| 1—2nd Gurkhas.      | 1                                | 3              | 5        | ...        |          | 1—3rd Gurkhas.      | ...                              | 1              | 2        | ...        |          |
| 1—3rd Gurkhas       | ...                              | 1              | 3        | ...        |          | 2nd Punjab Infantry | ...                              | ...            | 1        | ...        |          |
| 2nd Punjab Infantry | ...                              | 2              | ...      | ...        |          | 36th Sikhs          | ...                              | 1              | ...      | ...        |          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>        | <b>1</b>                         | <b>6</b>       | <b>8</b> | <b>...</b> |          | <b>TOTAL</b>        | <b>...</b>                       | <b>2</b>       | <b>3</b> | <b>...</b> |          |

E. F. H. McSWINEY, Major,  
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General,  
Kurram-Kohat Field Force.A. G. YEATMAN-BIGGS, Major-General,  
Commanding Kurram-Kohat Field Force.FORT LOCKHART;  
*The 21st September 1897.*

**Return of casualties in action at Gogra, Samana Ridge, on the 11th and 12th September 1897.**

**1ST BATTALION, 2ND GURKHA RIFLES.  
SUMMARY.**

Officers,—killed none; wounded one.

Non-commissioned officers and men,—3 killed, 5 wounded.

*Nominal Return of Officer Wounded.*

| Rank.         | Name.                      | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound. |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|
| Captain . . . | John Graham Robinson . . . | Slight . . .                                       | Gun-shot.        |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.*

| Regi-<br>mental<br>No. | Rank.          | Name.                     | Nature of wound. |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 2926                   | Rifleman . . . | Ranbahadar Thapa . . .    | Gun-shot.        |
| 1614                   | " . . .        | Gangea Thapa . . .        | Ditto.           |
| 817                    | " . . .        | Kishenbahadar Sahai . . . | Ditto.           |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded.*

| Regi-<br>mental<br>No. | Rank.          | Name.                  | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.    |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1369                   | Naick . . .    | Rajman Gurung . . .    | Slight . . .                                       | Gun-shot, left arm. |
| 1462                   | " . . .        | Balbir Burathoki . . . | Dangerous . . .                                    | " left knee joint,  |
| 1979                   | Rifleman . . . | Dattu Sonar . . .      | Slight . . .                                       | " left thigh.       |
| 2504                   | " . . .        | Deobir Gurung . . .    | " . . .  | " left arm.         |
| 2523                   | " . . .        | Surbir Rana . . .      | " . . .  | " scalp.            |

CAMP HANGU;  
The 13th September 1897.

EATON G. TRAVERS, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding 1—2nd Gurkhas.

**1ST BATTALION, 3RD GURKHA RIFLES.**

**SUMMARY.**

Officers,—killed nil, wounded nil, missing nil.

Non-commissioned officers and men,—killed 1, wounded 3, missing nil.

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.*

| Regi-<br>mental<br>No. | Rank.          | Name.              | Nature of wound.                               |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 2072                   | Rifleman . . . | Narpati Rana . . . | Bullet wound through chest in region of heart. |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.    | Name.                     | Description of wound<br>—dangerous, severe,<br>or slight. | Nature of wound.                                 |
|----------------|----------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1646           | Rifleman | Kehir Singh ("E" Company) | Severe . . .  | Bullet wound, passing through lower jaw.         |
| 2321           | "        | Singjit Gurung            | Slight . . .  | Bullet wound, inner side of left foot near heel. |
| 1664           | "        | Motilal Kan               | " . .   | Bullet wound, snipping lobe of right ear.        |

CAMP HANGU;  
The 13th September 1897.

C. PULLEY, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding 1—3rd Gurkha Rifles.

*Return of casualties in action at Gogra Ridge, Samana Range, on the 14th September 1897.*

1ST BATTALION, 3RD GURKHA RIFLES.  
SUMMARY.

Officers,—killed *nil*, wounded *nil*, missing *nil*.

Non-commissioned Officers and men,—killed one, wounded two.

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.       | Name.                     | Nature of wound.  |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1450           | Naick . . . | Moti Gurung ("B" Company) | Snider bullet wound, entering abdominal wall; passed through bladder, intestines, blood vessels of the iliac region, and had its exit wound at upper part of left gluteal region. |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.          | Name.                       | Description of wound<br>—dangerous, severe,<br>or slight. | Nature of wound.   |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1805           | Rifleman . . . | Dhana Gurung ("A" Company)  | Severe . . .  | A Snider bullet wound, passing through the muscular part of left calf. |
| 2424           | " . . .        | Bhajit Gurung ("A" Company) | " . . .   | A bullet wound of the lower part of left knee, touching head of tibia. |

FORT LOCKHART;  
The 15th September 1897.

C. PULLEY, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding 1—3rd Gurkha Rifles.

Return of casualties in action at Darband Kotal on 11th and 12th September 1897.

2ND REGIMENT OF PUNJAB INFANTRY.

SUMMARY.

Officers,—killed none, wounded none, missing none.

Non-commissioned officers and men,—killed 2, wounded none, missing none.

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.       | Name.            | Nature of wound.             |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 4505           | Sepoy . . . | Nawais Ali . . . | { Gun-shot wound in abdomen. |
| 71             | " . . .     | Khan Zaman . . . |                              |

HANGA ;  
The 13th September 1897.

R. R. N. STURT, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding the 2nd P. I.

Return of casualties in action at Gulistan on 14th September 1897.

2ND REGIMENT OF PUNJAB INFANTRY.

SUMMARY.

Officers,—killed none, wounded none, missing none.

Non-commissioned officers and men,—killed none, wounded 1, missing none.

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.       | Name.              | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.                  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 64             | Sepoy . . . | Harnam Singh . . . | Dangerous .  | Gun-shot wound on shoulder blade. |

FORT LOCKHART ;  
The 23rd September 1897.

R. R. N. STURT, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding the 2nd P. I.

## APPENDIX "B" (2).

**Return of casualties in action on Samana from 27th August to 14th September 1897.**

## 36th (SIKH) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY.

## SUMMARY.

Officers,—killed none, wounded 2, missing none.

Non-commissioned officers and men,—killed 21, wounded 45, missing none.

*Nominal Return of Officers wounded.*

| Rank.          | Name.                    | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.  |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Lieutenant . . | Arthur Kennedy Blair . . | Dangerous . .                                      | 27th August 1897. Left side of chest, penetrating lung; wound of entrance just below extremity of left clavicle; wound of exit just below middle of spine of scapula. |
| Jemadar . .    | Jawala Singh . .         | Slightly . .                                       | 13th September 1897. Left hand and left side of neck by splash of bullet.   |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.           | Name.          | REMARKS.   |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| 165            | Havildar . .    | Ishar Singh.   |  |
| 332            | Naick . .       | Lal Singh.     |  |
| 546            | Lance-Naick . . | Chanda Singh.  |  |
| 1321           | Sepoy . .       | Sundar Singh.  |  |
| 182            | " . .           | Sahib Singh.   |  |
| 492            | " . .           | Uttam Singh.   |  |
| 287            | " . .           | Ram Singh.     |  |
| 359            | " . .           | Hira Singh.    |  |
| 687            | " . .           | Daya Singh.    |  |
| 791            | " . .           | Bhola Singh.   |  |
| 760            | " . .           | Jiwan Singh.   | All these non-commissioned officers and men were killed in action at Saragarhi on the 12th September 1897. |
| 834            | " . .           | Narayan Singh. |  |
| 814            | " . .           | Gurmukh Singh. |  |
| 871            | " . .           | Jiwan Singh.   |  |
| 1733           | " . .           | Gurmukh Singh. |  |
| 163            | " . .           | Ram Singh.     |  |
| 1257           | " . .           | Bhagwan Singh. |  |
| 1265           | " . .           | Bhagwan Singh. |  |
| 1556           | " . .           | Buta Singh.    |  |
| 1651           | " . .           | Jiwan Singh.   |  |
| 1221           | " . .           | Nand Singh.    |  |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.          | Name.               | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--|---|
| 52             | Havildar . . . | Bishn Singh . . .   | Slight . . .                                       | 27th August 1897. By graze of bullet on nose.   |
| 1288           | Sepoy . . .    | Sobha Singh . . .   | " . . .  | 3rd September 1897. Bullet wound, middle of right shin.   |
| 1375           | " . . .        | Sham Singh . . .    | Severe . . .                                       | 3rd September 1897. Bullet wound, middle of right upper arm.  |
| 927            | " . . .        | Harnam Singh . . .  | Slight . . .                                       | 3rd September 1897. Bullet wound, middle of forehead.   |
| 1380           | " . . .        | Waryam Singh . . .  | " . . .  | 3rd September 1897. Bullet wound on hand.   |
| 1225           | " . . .        | Kishn Singh . . .   | Dangerous . . .                                    | 4th September 1897. Two bullet wounds,—(1) right shin, breaking bone, and (2) right side of abdomen. Died 5th September 1897. |
| 353            | Naick . . .    | Ran Singh . . .     | Slight . . .                                       | 12th September 1897. Bullet wound, left thumb.  |
| 1577           | Sepoy . . .    | Uttam Singh . . .   | Dangerous . . .                                    | 12th September 1897. Bullet wound, left orbit and nasal cave.   |
| 1374           | " . . .        | Buta Singh . . .    | Severe . . .                                       | 12th September 1897. Bullet wound, fingers of left hand.  |
| 180            | " . . .        | Rur Singh . . .     | Slight . . .                                       | 13th September 1897. Bullet wound, face and neck.   |
| 1690           | " . . .        | Gurditt Singh . . . | " . . .  | 13th September 1897. Bullet wound, left side of face.   |

~~All the following were wounded on 13th and 14th September 1897.~~

| Regimental No. | Rank.             | Name.               | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.   |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 812            | Sepoy . . .       | Jwala Singh . . .   | Slight . . .                                       | Bullet wound, left hand.   |
| 1153           | " . . .           | Kishn Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, right hand and neck.                                 |
| 1201           | " . . .           | Gurmukh Singh . . . | " . . .  | Bullet wound, forehead.  |
| 874            | Lance-Naick . . . | Jamit Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, face and neck.                                       |
| 216            | Sepoy . . .       | Dalip Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, right hand.  |
| 1216           | " . . .           | Wariam Singh . . .  | " . . .  | Bullet wound, left cheek.  |
| 1586           | " . . .           | Narayan Singh . . . | " . . .  | Bullet wound, left side chest.                                     |
| 1623           | " . . .           | Jiwan Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, right upper arm.                                     |
| 2040           | " . . .           | Uttam Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, left hand and face.                                  |
| 1590           | " . . .           | Uttam Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, face and neck.                                       |
| 875            | " . . .           | Budha Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, right hand and forearm.                              |
| 1606           | " . . .           | Bhoop Singh . . .   | Severe . . .                                       | Bullet wound, right ear and nose.                                  |
| 1380           | " . . .           | Waryam Singh . . .  | Dangerous . . .                                    | Bullet wound, right upper and lower jaw. Died 14th September 1897. |
| 1146           | " . . .           | Ghula Singh . . .   | " . . .  | Bullet wound, right side of face.                                  |
| 1589           | " . . .           | Harnam Singh . . .  | Slight . . .                                       | Bullet wound, forehead.  |
| 1741           | " . . .           | Thaman Singh . . .  | Dangerous . . .                                    | Bullet wound, pelvis and hip joint.                                |
| 807            | Lance-Naick . . . | Sadda Singh . . .   | Severe . . .                                       | Bullet wound, right thigh.   |
| 63             | Havildar . . .    | Kala Singh . . .    | Dangerous . . .                                    | Bullet wound, right side and abdomen. Died 15th September 1897.    |

*Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men wounded—contd.**All the following were wounded on 13th and 14th September 1897—contd.*

| Regimental No. | Rank.    | Name.         | Description of wound—dangerous severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.   |
|----------------|----------|---------------|---|--|
| 1369           | Sepoy    | Badan Singh   | Slight  | Bullet wound, right upper arm.                                 |
| 1066           | "        | Sawan Singh   | Severe  | Bullet wound, right upper arm.                                 |
| 1588           | "        | Bhagwan Singh | "   | Bullet wound, right forearm.                                   |
| 1123           | "        | Kala Singh    | Slight  | Bullet wound, right side face.                                 |
| 755            | Havildar | Sundar Singh  | Dangerous   | Bullet wound, pelvis, scrotum and urethra.                     |
| 1183           | Sepoy    | Hira Singh    | Severe  | Bullet wound, right thigh.                                     |
| 1539           | "        | Natha Singh   | Slight  | Bullet wound, forehead.  |
| 907            | "        | Bassawa Singh | Dangerous   | Bullet wound, right knee joint. Died 14th September 1897.      |
| 1573           | "        | Harnam Singh  | "   | Bullet wound, pelvis and right thigh.                          |
| 693            | "        | Gurditt Singh | "   | Right shoulder and left side chest.                            |
| 904            | "        | Bela Singh    | Slight  | Left wrist and hand.   |
| 1686           | "        | Lal Singh     | "   | Bullet wound, right side face.                                 |
| 1140           | "        | Boor Singh    | "   | Bullet wound, left forearm.                                    |
| 715            | "        | Bishn Singh   | "   | Bullet wound, left side chest.                                 |
| 1716           | "        | Indar Singh   | "   | Bullet wound, left side face and neck.                         |
| 1735           | "        | Dalei Singh   | Dangerous   | Bullet wound, right side of abdomen. Died 14th September 1897. |

FORT LOCKHART;  
The 19th September 1897.

J. HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Col.,  
Commanding 36th Sikhs.

A. G. YEATMAN-BIGGS, Major-General,  
Commanding Kohat Field Force

## APPENDIX "C" (1).

## EXPENDITURE OF AMMUNITION.

*Return shewing Expenditure of Ammunition by Corps of "Main Column," Kurram Field Force.*

| Date.                   | Corps.                      | Number of men engaged. | Number of rounds fired. | REMARKS. | Date.                   | Corps.                      | Number of men engaged. | Number of rounds fired. | REMARKS.                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11th September<br>1897. | 1-2nd Gurkhas               | *                      | 230                     | 2,720    | 14th September<br>1897. | 2nd Royal Irish Regiment    | *                      | 295                     | 1,464                    |
|                         | 1-3rd Gurkhas               | *                      | 230                     | 1,830    |                         | 1-2nd Gurkhas               | *                      | 226                     | 507                      |
|                         | 2nd Punjab Infantry         | *                      | 120                     | 160      |                         | 1-3rd Gurkhas               | *                      | 447                     | 1,714                    |
| 12th September<br>1897. | 2nd Royal Irish Regiment    | *                      | 102                     | 1,505    | 2nd Punjab Infantry     | *                           | 515                    | 580                     | Shrapnel, Ring.<br>53 48 |
|                         | No. 2 (Derajat) Mtn. Batty. |                        |                         |          |                         | No. 2 (Derajat) Mtn. Batty. | *                      | 4 guns.                 |                          |

*E. F. H. MCSWINEY, Major,  
Duty Assistant Adjutant General, Kurram-Kohat Field Force.**FORT LOCKHART;  
The 21st September 1897.*

## APPENDIX "C" (2).

*Return shewing Ammunition expended by the 36th Sikhs on the Samana Posts from the 6th to the 14th September 1897.*

| Number of rifles engaged. | Number of rounds expended. | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 448                       | 23,972                     | Gulistan, Saragarhi, Sangar, Dhar and men from Fort Lockhart were engaged. |

*E. F. H. MCSWINEY, Major,  
Duty Assistant Adjutant General, Kurram-Kohat Field Force.**FORT LOCKHART;  
The 20th September 1897.*

J. HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Colonel,  
Commanding 36th Sikhs.

A. G. YEATMAN-BIGGS, Major-General,  
Commanding Kohat Field Force.

From Major-General A. G. YEATMAN-BIGGS, C.B., Commanding the Kurram-Kohat Force, to the Deputy-Adjutant General, Punjab Command—(dated Fort Lockhart, the 30th September 1897).

I have the honour to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, that the camp at Sadda was attacked on the night of the 16th and 17th September.

Colonel G. L. R. Richardson, C.I.E., commanding the Flying Column, had established himself in a well intrenched camp and high ground overlooking Sadda. About 10-30 P.M. on the 16th a *lashkar*, consisting of Massuzais and Chamkannis, numbering about 2,000, collected in the Khurmanadarra and attacked a picquet of the 5th Punjab Infantry about a hundred yards outside the south-east corner of the camp. The picquet had to abandon their *sangar* and retire into camp, losing the havildar in so doing. The moon was obscured by passing clouds, and the noise of the water rushing in the *nullah* prevented the patrols of the 5th Punjab Infantry and 1-5th Gurkhas hearing or seeing the approaching enemy.

The enemy's attack was pushed to within twenty or thirty yards of the stone wall with which the camp was surrounded with a certain amount of resolution up to midnight, after which it slackened off considerably. In no case did the enemy come to close quarters, though two standards were brought up to within fifty yards of the camp. They seemed to have lost heart at the last moment in the face of the steady fire which was brought to bear on them.

The expenditure of ammunition was as follows :—

|                               | Rifles.   | Rounds.     |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 15th Sikhs . . . . .          | · · · · · | · 525       |
| 5th Punjab Infantry . . . . . | · · · · · | · 1,200     |
| 1-5th Gurkhas . . . . .       | · · · · · | · 373       |
|                               |           | TOTAL 2,098 |

The usual casualty returns have been already forwarded.

From Major-General A. G. YEATMAN-BIGGS, C.B., Commanding the Kurram-Kohat Force, to the Adjutant-General in India—(dated Fort Lockhart, the 30th September 1897).

I have the honour to report that on the 27th August last a large gathering of Orakzais appeared on the Samana Suk, and heavy firing was heard in the direction of Shinawari, which was held by the Border Police. This was reported to me at Kohat.

Reconnaissances were made from Gulistan towards the Samana Suk, and from Hangu to Shinawari.

The enemy was found to be about 4,000 in number, strongly posted on the Samana Suk. In this reconnaissance, I regret to say, Lieutenant A. K. Blair, 36th Sikhs, was wounded in the chest. Reinforcements were sent from Fort Lockhart, but soon after their arrival at Gulistan information was received that the enemy's *lashkar* was assembling to the east of Fort Lockhart, so Lieutenant-Colonel Haughton, 36th Sikhs, commanding on the Samana, decided to return to Fort Lockhart.

The officer commanding the reconnaissance made by a squadron of the 18th Bengal Lancers to Shinawari returned the same day to Hangu, and reported all well. This was the second reconnaissance made from Hangu to Shinawari (a distance of over twenty miles) within the last few days.

The following day the enemy were discovered to be holding the Chagru Kotal as well as the Samana Suk on the west of the Samana Range, and the Sarmela spur on the east end of the range, and during the day they burnt the posts of Gogra and Tsalai, which had been evacuated by the Border Police.

In order to anticipate the enemy, should a second attack be made on Shinawari, I ordered two companies of Gurkhas to march to reinforce the garrison there. One squadron of cavalry accompanied them, with orders to return to Hangu as soon as the Gurkhas had reached the post. Reliable reports were received on the morning of the 29th August that Shinawari had been evacuated by the Border Police, and the post burnt by the tribesmen the previous evening, so the troops *en route* to reinforce the garrison were recalled.

The Orakzais held a *jirga* this day, and decided that the Alikhel, Mamuzai, Alisherzai and Akhel should attack Gulistan on Friday, September 3rd, whilst the Mishti, Sheikhan, Mallakhel and Rabiakhel attacked Hangu.

During the night of the 29th the post of Sangar was fired into, and a sepoy of the Border Police deserted from the adjacent post of Dhar with his rifle and ammunition. This post was therefore reinforced by one Native officer and 37 sepoys of the 36th Sikhs, so that all posts on the Samana should be held by Sikhs.

The three following days the enemy remained on the east and west ends of the Samana, but made no further move.

On the 3rd September a *bhisti* from Dhar was murdered by the enemy, and his three mules stolen. Mr. D. Donald, Commandant of the Border Police, proceeded to Dhar to make inquiries into the circumstances, and he and his escort were fired on.

As the tribesmen were reported to be advancing on Gulistan and Saragarhi in force, these posts were reinforced from Fort Lockhart. Towards evening the enemy, in considerable force,

Despatch of the 21st September. established himself in and about Picquet Hill, 400 yards west of Gulistan, and set fire to the thorn hedge which had been placed as an obstacle a few yards outside the horn-work of the place. The fire was extinguished by volunteers, whose names have been brought to notice by me in a separate letter. At 8 P.M. the bonfire, which had been previously prepared between the horn-work and Picquet Hill was lit by volunteers, whose names have also been mentioned in the marginally-noted despatch.

The enemy kept up a hot fire until midnight, when they finally retired.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Haughton and Lieutenant and Adjutant R. G. Munn, of the 36th Sikhs, strove hard, with their little handful of men from Fort Lockhart, to succour the many small posts scattered over the Samana Range that were beset on all sides by overwhelming numbers of the enemy.

I attach the usual casualty return on Army Form B-103. The expenditure of ammunition between the 27th August and the 3rd September on the Samana was—

| Rifles. | Rounds expended |
|---------|-----------------|
| 410     | 3,649           |

I have not considered it necessary to attach any sketch, as the whole ground is so well known, and has already been mapped by the Survey Department.

**Return of Casualties in action on the Samana Range, from the 27th August to the 3rd September 1897.**

**36TH (SIKH) REGIMENT OF BENGAL INFANTRY.**

**SUMMARY.**

Officers,—killed *nil*, wounded *one*, missing *nil*.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men,—killed *1*, wounded *6*, missing *nil*.

**Nominal Return of Officers Wounded.**

| Rank.        | Name.                        | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. | Nature of wound.                      |
|--------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Lieutenant . | Arthur Kennedy Blair . . . . | Dangerous . . . .                                  | Left side of chest, penetrating lung. |

**Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Killed.**

| Regimental No.                 | Rank.           | Name. |                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|
| Bhisti (Samana Establishment). | Nathu . . . . . |       | 3rd September 1897. |

**Nominal Return of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Wounded.**

| Regimental No. | Rank.              | Name.                  | Description of wound—dangerous, severe, or slight. |                               |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 52             | Havildar . . . . . | Bishen Singh . . . . . | Severe . . . . .                                   | 27th August 1897.             |
| 1375           | Sepoy . . . . .    | Sham Singh . . . . .   | " " " " "  | 3rd September 1897            |
| 1380           | " . . . . .        | Wariam Singh . . . . . | Slight . . . . .                                   | " "                           |
| 927            | " . . . . .        | Harnam Singh . . . . . | " . . . . .  | " "                           |
| 1280           | " . . . . .        | Sobha Singh . . . . .  | " . . . . .  | " "                           |
| 1225           | " . . . . .        | Kishn Singh . . . . .  | Dangerous . . . . .                                | 4th " " (Died of his wounds.) |

**Expenditure of ammunition.**

**M.-H. Rounds.**

**No. of rifles engaged.**

|   |       |     |
|---|-------|-----|
| From 27th August to 3rd September 1897. | 3,649 | 410 |
|---|-------|-----|

A. H. TURING,  
for Officer Commanding 36th Sikhs.

KANGARBOOR,  
The 27th October 1897.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1418.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*London Gazette, dated 30th November 1897, pages 7176 and 7177.*

*War Office, Pall Mall, 30th November 1897.*

## BREVET.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Henry M. Rose, Indian Staff Corps. Dated 26th September, 1897.

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Edmund S. Ludlow, C. I. E., is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 14th November, 1897.

The date of the grant of the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to Major M. C. Cooke-Collis is 25th July, 1897, and not as stated in the *Gazette* of 26th October, 1897.

Major Frank Lewis Jones is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while serving as a Regimental Commandant, Indian Army. Dated 10th September, 1897.

## INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Joseph G. T. Carruthers, Bengal Infantry, is transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 11th November, 1897.

## MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants are granted the honorary rank of Captain:—

William Henry Pitts Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st July, 1897.

John Mason, Bombay Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1897.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries are granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

James Walker, Bombay Establishment. Dated 1st July, 1897.

Thomas Heney, Bombay Establishment. Dated 11th August, 1897.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 1419.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

## INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

## To be Major.

Captain Ernest Carbonaro, 19th December, 1897.

## NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1420.—13th (*The Duke of Connaught's*) Regiment of Bengal Lancers.—

Jemadar Amir Ali Shah to be Ressaider, and Kot-Dafadar Sultan Ahmad to be Jemadar, to

be supernumeraries on the establishment until absorbed on the occurrence of the first vacancies on return of the regiment from field service, with effect from the 6th September, 1897, the date of mobilisation.

Kot-Dafadar Mall Singh to be Jemadar, to complete establishment, with effect from the 6th September 1897.

No. 1421.—10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Havildar Tej-Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Chur Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st November 1897.

No. 1422.—18th Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Fazl Ahmad Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Ghulam Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Jan Beg, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 11th August 1897.

Havildar Shaik Muhammad Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Banadur Khan, promoted, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

Jemadar Husain Baksh to be Subadar, and Havildar Hoshyar Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Wajid Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th November 1897.

## REWARDS.

## ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 1423.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit of the undermentioned non-commissioned officer:—

No. 1605, KOT-DAFADAR MIR JAFFIR KHAN, 9th Bengal Lancers.—For conspicuous gallantry in action during a reconnaissance towards Mamani, in the Bara Valley, Tirah, on the 18th October, 1897, on which occasion, under a heavy fire from the enemy and at great personal risk, he brought off Dafadar Ajib Gul, whose horse had been shot, and also endeavoured to bring off Sowar Hayát Khan, who had fallen mortally wounded.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS.

## APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND RETIREMENTS.

No. 1424.—2nd (Cadet) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles—

Walter Gasper Gregory, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Chambers, transferred to the 1st Battalion.

John Bagram Clarke, Gentleman, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Bird, resigned.

Samuel Prosper Hooley, Gentleman, to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1425.—Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—**

Arthur Hubert Arden and Hugh Spencer, Gentlemen, to be Second-Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

**No. 1426.—Chittagong Volunteer Rifles—**

Ernest Albert Seymour Bell, Esquire, to be Captain, *vice* Warden, transferred to the supernumerary list.

**No. 1427.—Madras Railway Volunteers—**

Captain H. J. Thompson resigns his commission.

**No. 1428.—Madras Railway Volunteers—**

Lieutenant William Barefoot resigns his commission, and is permitted, as a special case, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps, on retirement.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.****APPOINTMENTS.**

**No. 76.**—The following promotion is made in the Marine Survey of India, with effect from the 1st November, 1897:—

*To be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class.*

Lieutenant E. G. Mills.

**FURLough AND LEAVE.**

**No. 77.**—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Commander K. V. Bacon, Royal Indian Marine (M.C.), for three months.

P. J. Maitland, Major-General,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Calcutta, the 24th December 1897.*

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 18th and the 24th December 1897:—

| Corps,   | Rank and Names.           | Date of Decease.    | Place of Decease. | Testate or Intestate. | REMARKS. |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Ordnance Department, Madras.                     | Conductor J. Morehead     | 6th December 1897.  | Madras.           |                       |          |
| Ordnance Department, Madras.                     | Sub-Conductor H. Mann.    | 9th December 1897.  | Peshawar.         |                       |          |
| 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.       | Lieutenant J. L. Powys    | 11th December 1897. | Nowshera.         |                       |          |
| Indian Staff Corps (1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkhas). | Lieutenant G. W. M. West. | 13th December 1897. | Bara Valley.      |                       |          |
| Ordnance Department, Bengal                      | Hony. Captain H. Myland.  | 18th December 1897. | .....             |                       |          |

P. J. Maitland, Major-General,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Calcutta, the 18th December, 1897.*

**No. 519.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 256, dated the 2nd July, 1897, Mr. J. R. Muirhead, Chief Traffic Inspector, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, continued to officiate as Assistant Traffic Superintendent, up to the afternoon of the 22nd November, 1897.

**No. 520.**—Mr. C. A. R. Crommelin in class II, grade 1 of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted to class I, grade 3 (*sub. pro tem.*), of that establishment, with effect from the date of this notification.

*The 21st December, 1897.*

**No. 521.**—Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 340 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st December, 1897.

*The 22nd December, 1897.*

No. 522.—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

| NAMES.                   | From   | To   | Nature of promotion. | With effect from     |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. R. N. Burn .         | Examiner, 2nd class, permanent, and Examiner, 1st class, temporary.            | Examiner, 1st class                                      | Permanent .          | 6th December, 1897.  |
| Major C. R. Hoskyn, R.E. | Examiner, 3rd class, permanent, and Examiner, 2nd class, temporary.            | Examiner, 2nd class                                      | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. D. W. McPherson      | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, permanent, and Examiner, 3rd class, temporary. | Examiner, 3rd class, permanent, and Examiner, 2nd class. | Temporary .          | Ditto.               |
| Mr. W. Ogden .           | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>                           | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.                          | Permanent .          | Ditto.               |
| Mr. S. K. L. Yeats       | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>                           | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.                          | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. V. C. French         | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>                           | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.                          | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. W. T. Rabbitt        | Deputy Examiner, class I, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> ( <i>new classification</i> ).  | Deputy Examiner, class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).  | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. A. G. Harrison       | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.  | Examiner, 4th class, 1st grade.                          | Sub. <i>pro tem.</i> | Ditto.               |
| Mr. R. C. F. Volkers     | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.  | Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade.                          | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. J. A. Ryan .         | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, temporary.                                     | Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade.                          | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. C. S. B. Sinclair    | Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.  | Deputy Examiner, 1st grade.                              | Ditto .              | Ditto.               |
| Mr. A. L. Wright         | Deputy Examiner, class I ( <i>new classification</i> ).                        | Examiner, class IV ( <i>new classification</i> ).        | Temporary .          | 16th November, 1897. |

No. 525.—The undermentioned Assistant Examiners of Accounts, 2nd grade, are promoted to Assistant Examiners of Accounts, 1st grade, with effect from 1st January 1898:—

Mr. S. C. Tomkins.  
,, G. B. Goyer.

No. 526.—The undermentioned Assistant Examiners of Accounts, 3rd grade, on probation,

are confirmed in the Accounts Branch, and promoted to Assistant Examiners of Accounts, 2nd grade, with effect from 1st January, 1898:—

Mr. W. English.  
Pundit Gangáráma Kaula.  
Mr. E. D. Chanter.  
,, F. P. B. Wood.  
,, C. C. Fink.

*The 24th December, 1897.*

No. 527.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 3386 G.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—GENERAL.

*Calcutta, the 23rd December 1897.*

### Reorganization of the Public Works Department Secretariat of the Government of India.

Read—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 204 R. E., dated the 23rd March 1888.  
Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 219 Financial, dated the 11th August 1897.  
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 29 P. W., dated the 14th October 1897.

**RESOLUTION.**—The Government of India have had under consideration the question of change of organisation in their Public Works Department Secretariat necessary to meet the development of the Indian railway system and the increased work in the Railway Branch. They therefore placed before Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India certain proposals having for their object a saving of labour and economy of power in the despatch of business. These proposals have now received His Lordship's sanction.

2. Hitherto the business of the Department has been distributed as follows :—

- (1) The Railway Branch.
- (2) The Civil Works Branch, including Irrigation, Collieries, and the Telegraph Department.
- (3) The General Branch, which deals with all Establishment questions affecting Civil Works, and State and Companies' Railways.
- (4) The Accounts Branch which deals with all Account matters affecting the Railways, Civil Works of all kinds, and the Telegraph Department.

3. The staff of the Secretariat for the disposal of the above business has consisted of the following officers :—

- A Secretary in charge of the whole Department ;
- An Inspector General of Irrigation who was also Deputy Secretary, with an Under Secretary ; in charge, under the Secretary, of all Civil Works other than Railways, and the Telegraph Department ;
- The Director General of Railways, who was also a Deputy Secretary, with an Under Secretary and three Assistant Secretaries ; in charge, under the Secretary, of all Railway business ;
- An Under Secretary ; in charge, under the Secretary, of all Establishment questions connected with both Civil Works and Railways ;
- An Accountant General, who is also Deputy Secretary, with a Deputy Accountant General, who is also Under Secretary, and other graded officers of the Superior Accounts Establishment.

In addition to the above there have been three sanctioned posts for Railway Officers outside the Secretariat ; namely,—

- The Consulting Engineer for State Railways (in abeyance since August 1896),
- a Deputy Consulting Engineer, and
- an Assistant Engineer, assisting the latter in Technical questions.

4. In future the Department will be organised as follows :—

The Railway Branch will be completely separated from the Civil Works Branch, which will conduct all business other than that connected with Railways ; except as regards certain general questions of Account and Establishment organisation, and some others, in which both Branches are concerned.

5. The Railway work will be placed under the Secretary, under whom will be two Directors, one for Construction and the other for Traffic. The former will also be *ex-officio* Director of Stores, and the latter of Railway Statistics ; these officers will also be Deputy Secretaries, Railway Branch. Under each Deputy Secretary there will be an Under Secretary ; and there will be two Railway Assistant Secretaries.

6. The General or Civil Works business will be under a Joint Secretary to Government, who will also be Inspector General of Irrigation. He will deal finally as a Secretary with all Works, Accounts, and Establishment cases, with which the Railway Branch is not concerned.

7. Cases in which both Branches are concerned will be dealt with by the Railway Secretary and the Joint Secretary in consultation.

8. The appointment of Director General of Railways will be now merged in that of the Secretary who will be the chief adviser of the Government in Railway matters. The functions and responsibilities at present attaching to the Director General of Railways, in his position as administrative head of the State Railways, will, to a greater extent than hitherto, devolve upon the Managers and Engineers-in-Chief of the several lines. This devolution will, however, be a gradual process ; and for the present the duties that have been hitherto performed and the powers that have been exercised by the Director General of Railways, as an administrative head, will be carried on and exercised by the Director of Construction and the Director of Traffic, each in his own branch of business. Any subsidiary instructions in regard to the delegation of increased powers to Managers and Engineers-in-Chief, as well as the respective functions of the Directors of Construction and Traffic that further experience may show to be required will be issued hereafter as occasion may arise.

9. The duties hitherto discharged by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways will be combined with those of the Director of Construction and Deputy Secretary, Railways, whose appointment is referred to in paragraph 5.

10. The Deputy Consulting Engineer, whose post has hitherto been outside the Secretariat, will now become the Under Secretary for Construction in the new post, also referred to in paragraph 5.

11. Of the three Railway Assistant Secretaries, who have also been hitherto Assistants to the Director General of Railways, one will be now employed solely on Establishment work, being attached for that purpose to the General (Establishment) Branch under the officer who has hitherto been in sole charge of that Branch as Under Secretary. The remaining two will continue in the Railway Branch.

12. The post of Assistant Engineer under the Consulting Engineer for State Railways is abolished.

13. The posts of Deputy and Under Secretaries, Accounts Branch, and Under Secretaries, General (Establishment) and Works Branches, will continue as hitherto. The officers of the Accounts and General (Establishment) Branches will continue to carry on the business in respect of their own Branch of duties for both Railway and Civil Works Branches, under the orders of the Railway Secretary and the Joint Secretary, respectively. The Under Secretary, Civil Works Branch, including the Telegraph Department, will continue to carry on the work of that Branch directly under the Joint Secretary and Inspector General of Irrigation.

14. The appointment of Director General of Railways having merged in that of the Secretary, the Governor General in Council directs that all correspondence hitherto addressed to that officer in connection with State or Companies' lines shall be addressed to the Directors of Construction and Traffic, respectively, each in his own branch.

**ORDER.—Ordered,** that this Resolution be communicated to all the Depar-

The Home, Revenue and Agriculture, Foreign, Finance and Commerce, Military, and Legislative Departments.

The Governments of Madras and Bombay, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.

The Governments of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab

The Government of Burma, Public Works Department, General and Railway Branches.

The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Assam, and Coorg.

The Resident at Hyderabad.

The Agents to the Governor General for Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.

The Accountant General, Public Works Department.

The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Assam.

The Director General of Telegraphs.

The Managers, North Western, Oudh and Rohilkhand, East Coast, and Eastern Bengal State Railways.

The Engineers-in-Chief, Mari-Attock, Indus Bridge, Rae Bareli-Benares and Bezwada-Madras Railways.

The Engineer-in-Chief, Godavary Bridge Works.

The Engineers-in-Chief, Vizianagram-Raipur Railway Survey, Bombay-Sindh Connection Railway Survey, Rewari-Kuchaman Chord Survey, and Hurdwar-Dehra Railway Survey.

The Port Storekeeper, State Railway Department, Calcutta.

ments of the Govern-

ment of India and to

the Local Govern-

ments, Administra-

tions and Officers,

noted on the margin.

Also that it be pub-

lished in the *Gazette*

of India.

T. GRACEY, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

*The 18th December, 1897.*

No. 518.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 481, dated 22nd November, 1897, Mr. G. W. Sweet, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, 3rd class, while acting as Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

*The 22nd December, 1897.*

No. 523.—Mr. J. W. L. Tooze, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, has, at his own request, been permitted to resign

the services, with effect from the 21st December, 1897.

**TELEGRAPH.**

*The 22nd December, 1897.*

No. 524.—Mr. R. T. Gibbs, Officiating Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade, with effect from the 7th December, 1897.

T. HIGHAM,  
*Joint Secretary to the Government of India.*

1897.

Gazette of India  
Part II  
Vol. II



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

|  | Per annum.<br>R. a. p. |
|--|------------------------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                             | 15 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 5 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .                      | 6 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .                       | 4 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .   | 5 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                  |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .                                    | 6 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                     | 0 8 0                  |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . . | 0 4 0                  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.                                 |                        |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 1st July 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1910 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 26th June 1897:—

No. 236 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 175 of 1897.

No. 237 of 1897.—Ardesir Barjorji Godrej, proprietor, the Bombay Manufacturing Co., of Bazar gate, Fort, Bombay, for improvements in oil engines.

No. 238 of 1897.—Auguste Jules Desgoffe and Octave Avedyk, engineers, of 20 Avenue Brugman, Brussels, in the Kingdom of Belgium, for an improved process and apparatus for converting whole grain into baker's dough by a single operation.

No. 239 of 1897.—Francis Alexander Stuart King, civil engineer, Bankipore, for a wash table entitled "the crown wash table."

No. 240 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 58 of 1897.

No. 241 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 133 of 1897.

No. 242 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 23 of 1897.

No. 243 of 1897.—Beda Becker, civil engineer, of 13 Hufengasse, Eupen, in the German Empire, for improvements in extracting precious metals from minerals containing them, and apparatus therefor.

No. 244 of 1897.—Robert Cooke Sayer, engineer, of 11 Clyde road, Redland, Bristol, in the county of Gloucester, for improvements in car couplings.

No. 245 of 1897.—Bernhard Hoffmann, contractor for public works, of 10 rue Sauchat, Paris, for improvements in and relating to telegraphic transmitting and receiving apparatus.

No. 246 of 1897.—John Tremearne, medical practitioner, of Creswick, in the colony of Victoria, for a new or improved desk or stand for supporting a book, paper or other articles, and fittings for attaching same to chair lounge, bed or table.

No. 247 of 1897.—William Corfe, printers' and book binders' engineer, of 12 and 13 Cleveland square, in the city of Liverpool, for a new or improved index cutting and printing machine.

No. 248 of 1897.—Daniel Edward Hipwell, merchant, of 14 Upper Bedford place, Russell square, London, for an improved reversible seat.

No. 249 of 1897.—Paran Chandra Chatterji, depôt storekeeper, East coast railway, Waltair, for perfecting a tri-colour hand signal lamp, to be called "the perfect tri-colour hand signal lamp"

No. 250 of 1897.—Charles William George Aldridge, manufacturing chemist, and William Charles Clark, furniture dealer, both of 27 Martins lane, Cannon street, London, for improvements in and relating to ladders and fire escapes.

No. 1911 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office

(Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

- No. 300 of 1896.—David Decimus Coath, civil engineer, Rangoon, for improvements in rack saw benches for cutting timber. (Specification filed 6 May 1897.)
- No. 372 of 1896.—Nathan William Horatio Sharpe, engineer, of 26 Perth road, Stroud green, London, and Samuel Robert Baildon, gentleman, of 1 Whitefriars street, London, for improvements in machinery for treating tea leaf for sorting, ball-breaking, separating, cooling, drying and sifting purposes. (Specification filed 7 June 1897.)
- No. 122 of 1897.—Harry Heatly, civil engineer, of the firm of Heatly and Gresham, Limited, 7 Hastings street, Calcutta, for improvements in or applicable to hot air engines for actuating punkahs, thermantidotes, and for other purposes. (Specification filed 15 June 1897.)

No. 1912 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

- No. 34 of 1889.—George Ashworth and Elijah Ashworth, engineers, of the firm of Ashworth Brothers, of the Moss Brook works, Colleyhurst, Manchester, for improvements in the method of, and in means for, attaching the clothing to carding engine flats. (From 27 June 1897 to 27 June 1898.)
- No. 69 of 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco works, Belfast, for improvements in stoves or air-heating apparatus. (From 25 July 1897 to 27 July 1898.)
- No. 147 of 1889.—George Westinghouse, junior, and Frank Moore, engineers, both of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, United States of America, for improvements in driver's valves for controlling pneumatic brakes in railway trains. (From 7 August 1897 to 7 August 1898.)
- No. 24 of 1891.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco works, Belfast, for improvements in stoves or air-heating apparatus. (From 15 July 1897 to 15 July 1898.)
- No. 81 of 1892.—Alister MacNab, merchant, of Cocanada, Madras presidency, for an improvement in the manufacture of bay salt. (From 13 July 1897 to 13 July 1898.)
- No. 179 of 1893.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco works, Belfast, for improvements in the manufacture of bifurcated rivets or two-pronged U-shaped fasteners for leather or other substances, and in apparatus therefor. (From 18 July 1897 to 18 July 1898.)

No. 1913 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

- No. 139 of 1892.—Albert Henry Bristow's invention for securely fastening the ordinary handcuff now in use in the jail and police departments. (Specification filed 22 March 1893.)
- No. 234 of 1892.—Alfred Duckworth Melson's invention for improvements in handcuffs. (Specification filed 23 March 1893.)
- No. 271 of 1892.—Henri Galopin's invention for improvements in and connected with apparatus for using liquid fuel for lighting and heating purposes. (Specification filed 25 March 1893.)
- No. 327 of 1892.—Auguste Nieuwenhuys' invention for dioptric appliances for lamps. (Specification filed 25 March 1893.)
- No. 57 of 1893.—Rudolf Müller's invention for improvements relating to boilers, and furnaces therefor. (Specification filed 20 March 1893.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 236 of 1891.—Axel Fredrik Abrahamson's invention for improvements in reciprocating wing pumps. (Specification filed 25 March 1892.)

No. 257 of 1891.—James Longmore's invention for improvements in or relating to the decortication of rhea, jute, and other fibrous vegetable stems. (Specification filed 25 March 1892.)

No. 260 of 1891.—James Longmore's invention for improvements in or relating to the decortication of rhea, jute, and other fibrous vegetable stems. (Specification filed 25 March 1892.)

No. 13 of 1892.—Hiram Stevens Maxim's invention for improvements relating to the carburetting or enrichment of coal and other gas, and to apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 24 March 1892.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 65 of 1890.—Henry Athelstan Acworth Dombrain and Oliver Trumper's invention for apparatus for extracting fatty and other matters from substances by means of volatile solvents. (Specification filed 24 March 1891.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(4) (c) After the expiration of the fifth year and before the expiration of the sixth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

**NOTICES.**

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.                            | Place of death.              | Date of death.       | By whom death reported and when.                                | REMARKS.  |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Mr. Joanna Innes . . .                       | Not stated . . .             | 6th June, 1897 . . . | The Judge of Moulmein, on 11th June, 1897.                      | Deceased left a Will which is in the possession of her eldest daughter. No application. |
| E. E. Tiernan . . .                          | Mirzapore . . .              | 1st June, 1897 . . . | The District Judge of Mirzapore, on 12th June, 1897.            | Deceased was Deputy Collector of Mirzapore. No Will found. No application.              |
| Robert Hamond, of 22 Khyroo's Lane.          | Presidency Hospital. General | 1st June, 1897 . . . | The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipore, on 16th June, 1897. | No will found. No application.  |
| Mrs. Angie Statham, of 19, Imdad Ali's Lane. | Ditto ditto . . .            | 5th June, 1897 . . . | Same Judge, on 17th June, 1897.                                 | No Will found. No application.  |
| James Mumford, of 10, Millipara Road.        | Ditto ditto . . .            | 6th June, 1897 . . . | Ditto ditto . . .   | No Will found. No application.  |
| Mrs. Mary Leopold . . .                      | Ditto ditto . . .            | 6th June, 1897 . . . | Ditto ditto . . .   | Deceased was an inmate of the Alms House. No Will found. No application.                |
| John Egan . . .                              | Ditto ditto . . .            | 8th June, 1897 . . . | Ditto ditto . . .   | Deceased was of the S.S. <i>Wanderer</i> . No Will found. No application.               |
| John Jones . . .                             | Ditto ditto . . .            | 9th June, 1897 . . . | Ditto ditto . . .   | Deceased was of the S.S. <i>Branhan</i> . No Will found. No application.                |
| John Campbell . . .                          | Ditto ditto . . .            | 9th June, 1897 . . . | Ditto ditto . . .   | Deceased was of the S.S. <i>Wanderer</i> . No Will found. No application.               |
| William O'Brien . . .                        | Ditto ditto . . .            | 9th June, 1897 . . . | Ditto ditto . . .   | Deceased was of the S.S. <i>Wanderer</i> . No Will found. No application.               |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 2nd July, 1897.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th June, 1897.

|  | LIABILITIES. | R a. p.          | ASSETS.  | R a. p.          |
|--|--------------|------------------|--|------------------|
| Capital paid-up                            | 2,00,00,000  | 0 0              | Government Securities  | 47,15,311 0 0    |
| Reserve Fund                               | 76,00,000    | 0 0              | Other authorised Investments                                     | 66,61,053 8 0    |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 80,79,271    | 0 1              | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | 1,93,39,785 1 7  |
|  |              | 1,53,59,686 13 2 | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | 2,15,87,625 4 4  |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 72,80,415    | 13 1             | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | 1,37,55,970 10 6 |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 4,86,09,906  | 12 7             | Balances with other Banks  | 7,16,708 15 7    |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      | 2,98,281     | 6 4              | Bullion  | 3,076 11 0       |
| Sundries                                   | 28,95,320    | 12 7             | Dead Stock   | 13,48,111 11 9   |
|  | RUPEES       | 9,47,63,195 12 8 | Stamps   | 8,501 9 6        |
|  |              |                  | Sundries   | 11,32,315 7 3    |
|  |              |                  |  | 6,92,68,459 15 6 |
|  |              |                  | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | 1,46,93,025 13 7 |
|  |              |                  | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | 1,08,01,709 15 7 |
|  |              |                  |  | 2,54,94,735 13 2 |
|  |              |                  |  | RUPEES           |
|  |              |                  |  | 9,47,63,195 12 8 |

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 1st July, 1897.E. J. BIRCH,  
Off. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.  
Percentage 379.W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## POSTAL NOTICE.

Exchange of parcels between India and New Zealand via Colombo.

With effect from the 1st July, 1897, parcels will be accepted for transmission to New Zealand via Ceylon at the rates of postage and under the conditions specified below :—

| Rates of Postage (Prepayment compulsory).        | Limit of weight.  | LIMITS OF SIZE. |   | Limit of value. | Specially prohibited contents (For general prohibitions see the Indian Postal Guide.)                                   | Special rules, observations etc. |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|
|  |                   | Maximum.        | Minimum.  |                 |   |                                  |
| For the first pound or fraction thereof          | R, a<br>1 5<br>11 | £<br>11         | Six feet in girth and length combined or 3½ feet in length.   | £<br>50         | Letters, opium, grapevines or vine cuttings, spirits not perfumed or medicinal, tobacco manufactured or unmanufactured. |                                  |
| For each subsequent pound or fraction of a pound | 0 14              |                 | Three inches in length by 2 inches in width and 2 inches in depth, or 12 cubic inches in all.<br>Note.—A parcel measuring, say, 12 x 2 x 1 inches would not be refused on the ground that it was less than 2 inches in depth as its cubic measurement would be 24 inches, or double the prescribed minimum cubic measurement. |                 |   |                                  |

A. U. FANSHAWE,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.CALCUTTA;  
The 29th June, 1897.

## HIGH COURT—ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CIVIL.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 30th June, 1897.*

The Honourable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, appointed Mr. T. C. Ledlie, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as Deputy Registrar on the Appellate Side of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. H. Joyce. This appointment takes effect from the forenoon of the 27th May, 1897.

By Order of the High Court,  
T. W. RICHARDSON,  
*Registrar.*

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd June, 1897.*

No. 41.—First class Assistant Surgeon E. J. Baptist of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Madras, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from 3rd June, 1897.

*The 25th June, 1897.*

No. 42.—The services of Lala Mathra Das, Civil Assistant Surgeon of the Imperial Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Civil Department, Central Provinces, for employment on Famine duty.

No. 43.—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistant of the Bengal Military Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Central Provinces, for temporary employment on Famine duty:—

No. 754, third grade Hospital Assistant Ajudhya Parshad.

*The 26th June, 1897.*

### ERRATA.

No. 44.—In Notification No. 15, dated the 10th May, 1897, for "1st class Assistant Surgeon W. A. Boucher" read "Second class Assistant Surgeon W. A. Boucher."

In Notification No. 17, dated the 10th May, 1897, for "First class Assistant Surgeon W. D. Busher" read "Second class Assistant Surgeon W. D. Busher."

In Notification No. 20, dated the 15th May, 1897, for "No. 153 First grade Hospital Assistant Thakoodeen Gajee" read "No. 153 Second grade Hospital Assistant Thakoodeen Gajee."

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,  
*Director-General, Indian Medical Service.*

## INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd July, 1897.*

No. 62.—Mr. W. S. Navarra, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Telegraph, privilege leave for two months and seventeen days under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 11th June, 1897, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department.

F. E. GODFREY,  
*Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd June, 1897.*

No. 234.—Mr. A. B. Smart, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted one month's privilege leave with effect from the 14th May, 1897, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

*The 29th June, 1897.*

No. 235.—The following temporary promotion is made, with effect from the 1st May 1897, vice Mr. H. T. Hanby, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, on furlough:—

Mr. J. A. Higgs, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

### REVENUE BRANCH.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 25th June, 1897.*

No. 8—R. 48-166.—Mr. J. H. Murphy, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of 16th June, 1897.

*The 29th June, 1897.*

No. 9—R. 48-173.—Mr. C. G. Lee, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st August, 1897, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

J. R. HOBDAY, *Lt.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,*  
*In charge Revenue Branch.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER  
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Quetta, the 26th June, 1897.*

No. 3989.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled District Act, 1874 (XIV of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to extend to British Baluchistan the provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897).

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,  
First Assistant.*

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE  
DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**

*Agra, the 16th June, 1897.*

No. 99.—Mr. C. A. M. Beatson, candidate, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, during the remaining period of the absence on leave of Mr. E. Dampier-Bennett, Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 21st June, 1897, and is posted to the Warthganj Depot, Panjab Mines Division.

*The 25th June, 1897.*

No. 105.—Mr. C. C. L. Chill, candidate, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, during the remaining period of the absence on leave of Mr. E. Dampier-Bennett, Assistant Superintendent, Warthganj Depot, Panjab Mines Division, in succession to Mr. C. A. M. Beatson, appointed to act as Inspector, with effect from the 1st July, 1897.

**LEAVE.**

*The 26th June, 1897.*

No. 106.—Mr. R. G. Rose, Superintendent, Pachbhadra Division, is granted privilege leave for fifteen days, under Article 291, section ii, chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of that sanctioned by order No. 23 dated 1st May, 1897.

A. B. PATTERSON,  
*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.*

**POST OFFICE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Calcutta, the 26th June, 1897.*

No. 3055.—Mr. Lakshman Balvant Khare, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, with effect from the 10th April, 1897, until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,  
*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office  
on the 29th June, 1897.*

|  |                                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Badetty, T. B.                           | Hannay, H. M., care of John Anderson. | Rangers, Athletic Club, Hony, Secy.                            |
| Balty & Co.                              | James, Charles.                       | Reynolds, W. G. Secretary, European Civil Service Association. |
| Barton & Co.                             | Kenny & Co.                           | Lewis & sons, Gun-makers.                                      |
| Clerici, Miss                            | King, Hartman & Co.                   | Neal and Wilkinson.  |
| Erminia.                                 | Lewis & sons, Gun-makers.             | Norman, L. S.  |
| Cumberlege, Mrs., care of Garretts       | King, Hartman & Co.                   | Oriental Trading Co.   |
| Cumberlege & Co.                         | Lewis & sons, Gun-makers.             | Talford, P. B.   |
| Duke, W. Co. & Sons (Tobacco Merchants). | Perkins, Julian.                      | Penny, Craik Wm.   |
| Ford, Walter, Bicycle Importer.          | Popebrad, Carl.                       | Perkins, Julian.   |
| Gresson, F.                              |                                       | Witaker Co., Water-proofers, etc.                              |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

|  |                                   |   |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Abbott, E. R.                          | Goodwin, G. A.                    | Rhode, Capt. J. H.                            |
| Adams, James A.                        | Gosak, J. F.                      | Robbins, Capt. J. A.                          |
| Albrute, C. B.                         | Goulden, Miss.                    | Roche, Mr.                                    |
| Andree, R. M.                          | Grant, Lewis.                     | Roman, Major T. E.                            |
| Argo, Mr.                              | Guillain, Ernest.                 | Schibli, Robert.                              |
| Back, Fanny.                           | Hardie, James.                    | Scofield, Robert.                             |
| Baxter, Mrs.                           | Harvey, G. P.                     | Sett, H.                                      |
| Bloom Annette, Miss.                   | Harvey, Mrs. D. P.                | Shuhan, G. M. R.                              |
| Braham, A.                             | Hemming, Wm. P.                   | Sinclair, M. D.                               |
| Bride, Mrs. C.                         | Hendrys, G. V.                    | Smith, H. J.                                  |
| Brothers & Co., R.                     | Hind, Mrs. A.                     | Smyth, L. G.                                  |
| Brownlow, E. O.                        | Hirsch, Rosina.                   | Smyth, Mrs. J.                                |
| Bukson, D. D. (of Ceylon).             | Hoyle, Mr.                        | Soul, C.                                      |
| Burke, Miss Maude, care of Mrs. Blane. | Johnson, Miss.                    | Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passiul.         |
| Burlington, F.                         | Johnson, Mrs. G.                  | Stokes, Miss.                                 |
| Campos, L.                             | Jordan, Mrs. H.                   | Street, H. A.                                 |
| Cattell, Miss.                         | Kemp, Charles.                    | Swaries, A. M.                                |
| Collins, R. A.                         | Kenna, Thos. J.                   | Swinforde, Mrs. W.                            |
| Colostream, W. M., Lt.                 | Lacey, E. A.                      | Target, C. A. B.                              |
|  | Leonard, T. D.                    | Tasker, W.                                    |
|  | Leslie, Mrs. K. L.                | Tasseill, Miss Gladys.                        |
|  | Litchfield, E.                    | Taylor, W. J.                                 |
|  | Lopez, Eva, Miss.                 | Terry, T. W.                                  |
|  | Craster, Major J. C. Lyon, Henry. | Thorley, E. J.                                |
|  | Maclean, Mrs.                     | Tieels, Carls.                                |
|  | Mansell, Miss.                    | Townsend, Prof. D. J.                         |
|  | Marcus.                           | Walker, E. W.                                 |
|  | Martin, H. A.                     | Walker, J. M.                                 |
|  | May, Adolphe.                     | Wallnut, Major Miller.                        |
|  | McGowen, Thos. G.                 | Walthal, J.                                   |
|  | Meredith, Miss.                   | Wears, R.                                     |
|  | Miller, W.                        | Weiss, A.                                     |
|  | Milne, G. B.                      | William, S. H.                                |
|  | Morgan, Capt. W. D.               | Winter, A. L.                                 |
|  | Morrison, Miss Emmie.             | Winter, Mis. E. C.                            |
|  | Noble, J. R.                      | Winter, J.                                    |
|  | Norah, Miss.                      | Winterroth, F.                                |
|  | O'Grady, W.                       | Woloszczuk, Rosalie, Mrs. (at B. Weiss' man). |
|  | O'Mally, A.                       | Workman, E.                                   |
|  | Pantin, H.                        | Young, Miss.                                  |
|  | Patrick, F. S.                    | Zuel, Mr.                                     |
|  | Patrick, J.                       |   |
|  | Perkins, H.                       |   |
|  | Price, Mr.                        |   |
|  | Radmore, F.                       |   |

*Registered Letters and Parcels.*

|                  |              |                     |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Daly, H.         | Noise, H. J. | Somake, Moses & Co. |
| Francke, G., Dr. | Ryan, E.     |                     |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

|  |                            |                           |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Abraham, A.                                    | Green, G. DeBelling.       | Power, P.                 |
| Austin, May, Miss.                             | Goldbert, Mansenor.        | Palmer, T., Miss.         |
| Abel, Fritz.                                   | Holzstein, Bernhard.       | Pack, H.                  |
| Brown, W. Lindsay.                             | Hodiwala, S. H.            | Rew, J.                   |
| Bayley, C.                                     | Hickie, C. F.              | Rooday, James.            |
| Back Fanny, Mrs.                               | Jackson, H. C., Mrs.       | Roberts, C. G.            |
| Bell, H. E.                                    | Jallie, J. H., Dr.         | Rhodes, Mrs.              |
| Binley, H.                                     | Johnson, J. S.             | Rystrachy, Capt.          |
| Barwell, T.                                    | Jackson, S.                | Scott, Bertie.            |
| Cutler, Dr.                                    | Jones, A.                  | Sanderson, E. C.          |
| Cooke, E., Miss.                               | Kinsburner, Majorki.       | Samner, Pearl.            |
| Crepps, A. W., Capt.                           | Luchman, Butler.           | Stafford, James.          |
| Corry, C. H.                                   | Lewis, J. W., Capt.        | Stanley, Alex.            |
| Cardga, A. H.                                  | Lyon, V.                   | S. Jamsetji.              |
| Chandler, M. H., Mrs.                          | Leonizinis, Jeon Monsieur. | Taylor, John.             |
| Dickson, D. D.                                 | Masters, J.                | Tate, G. W., Surgn. Capt. |
| Dixon, L., Miss.                               | McCullock, F., Mrs.        | Thorold, Major.           |
| Eden, Mrs. (care of Col. Eden, late R. H. A.). | Minchin, C. F., Capt.      | Terry, R. A. C. de.       |
| Elo, A., Mrs.                                  | Miller, W.                 | Wills, W. G., Mrs.        |
| Empy, Dr.                                      | McIntyre, H.               | Wright, W., Barton.       |
| Francis, Jas.                                  | Maltby, A.                 | Conductor.                |
| Freeman, J. A.                                 | Macdonald, A. A.           | Wilkinson, C. W. C.       |
| Fewalawity, Nuta.                              | Monsell, Kittie, Miss      | Whitnall, S. E.           |
| Fitzgerald, P. D., Lt.-Col.                    | Nairn, G. A.               | Weighell, Mrs.            |
| Franké, Gerard.                                | O'Connor, T.               | Westland, C.              |
|  | O'Brien, Major.            | Wright, Thomas.           |
|  | Pombart, J. E.             |                           |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 29th June, 1897.*

Dickson, J. J. Hart, C.

The 3rd July, 1897.

## CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

| Mails for  | Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta. | Route by which despatched.           |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom. | 1897.<br>7th July                                     | Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.        |
| Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.   | 6th ..  | Ditto.                               |
| *Australasian Colonies . . .   | 3rd ..  | Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*          |
| Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan.   | 9th ..  | Per French Str. Bridan.              |
| Colombo . . . .  | 6th ..  | Per P. & O. Str. Manilla.            |
| Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.   | 6th ..  | Per Steamer Suisang.                 |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . .   | 8th ..  | Per B.I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer. Ditto. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.  | 5th ..  | Ditto.                               |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.  | 3rd ..  | Ditto.                               |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.  | 7th ..  | Ditto.                               |
| Port Blair . . . .   | 8th ..  | Per Steamer Shahjehan.               |

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest sale date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, *vis.*—  
For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7.30 P.M.  
Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6.30 P.M. and for the other mails from 7.30 to 8 P.M. and from 8.0 to 8.45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mail only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by sea, are received without late fee up to 7.30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6.30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6.30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6.30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails *via* Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8.30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mail despatched by sea. The late fee for foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

## REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the No. 11 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Karachi, this 28th day of June, 1897.*

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Number, Rank, and Name,                    | Place of Enlistment,—                          |
| 96403, Gunner William Edward Dorton.       | London.  |
| Age,—26 years.                             | Parish and County in which born,—Baw, London.  |
| Height,—5 feet 9 inches.                   | Date of Desertion or Absence,—24th June, 1897. |
| Colour of—                                 | Place of Desertion or Absence,—Karachi.        |
| Complexion, fair; hair, brown; eyes, grey. | Trade,—Barman.                                 |
|  | Date of Enlistment,—8th March, 1893.           |
|  | Marks,—Scar on forehead; moles on breast.      |
|  | Under 5 years' service.                        |

A. R. PALMER, Capt., R.A.,  
Comdg. 11th Western Divn., R.A.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

## FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2.4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1.8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1895). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893) Scale 1" = 96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893) Scale 1" = 32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

Tattva Chintamani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2; Vol. IV, Fasc. 1 at annas 6 each. R8-4.

Tulsi Sat'sai, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Uvassagadasao, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Varaha Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.

\*Vayu Purana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each. R4-8.

Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12a.

Vivadaratnakara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Vrihannaradiya Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Vrithat Soayambhu Puran, Fasc. I—III. R1-2.

## TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—4, at R1 each. R4.

Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.

Rtoga brjod dpag hkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—IV; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—II, at R1 each. R6.

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

Klamgirnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

Mun-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.

Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—5, at R1-12 each. R29-12.

Akbarnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.

Arabic Bibliography, by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.

Badshahnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II, at R1 each. R2.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.

Farhang-i-Rashidi, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.

Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.

Futuh-ul-Sham Waqidi, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Futuh-ul-Sham Azadi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Haft A'sman, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.

History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Iqbalmah-i-Jahangiri, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Isabah, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

Masir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, Index to Vol. I, Fasc. X & XI, at annas 6 each. R1-4.

Maghazi of Waqidi, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.

Muntakhab-ul-Lubab, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Masir-i-Klamgiti, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.

Nizami's Khiradnamah-i-Islam, (Text) Fasc. I and II at annas 12 each. R1-8.

Riyazu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

\*Suyati's Itqan, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.

Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Tarikh-i-Baihaqi, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Tarikh-i-Firozshahi, of Sharas-i-Siraj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I—II, at R1-8 each. R3

Wis o Ramin, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Zafarnamah, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XV and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
  2. Ditto. Index to Vols. I—XVIII. R5.
  3. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
  4. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12)\* 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1852 (6), 1853 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), 1893 (11), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 \* per No. to Non-Subscribers.
- N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.*
4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.
  - General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
  - Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
  - Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
  - Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
  5. Anis-ul-Musharrahin. R3.
  6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R3.
  7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal. R3-5.
  8. Istilahat-us-Sufiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
  9. Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
  10. Jawami-ul-'ilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. Part I. R2.
  11. Khizanat-ilim. R4.
  12. Mahabharata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
  13. Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani, by G. A. Grierson. (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) R4.
  14. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
  15. Sharaya-oil-Islam. R4.
  16. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Körös. R10.
  17. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Körös. R8.
  18. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.*

\* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College  
Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

*It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.*  
**N.B.**—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.  
Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at Rs 2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

**ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.**

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

**VOLUME I.\***

|            |                                    |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Section I. | Building Materials (1895),         | Rs 2-0. |
| " II.      | Masonry (1891),                    | Rs 1-4. |
| " III.     | Carpentry (1889),                  | Rs 1-4. |
| " IV.      | Earthwork (1892),                  | Rs 1-4. |
| " V.       | Tools and Plant (never published). |         |

**VOLUME II.\***

|             |                          |         |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Section VI. | Buildings (1891),        | Rs 1-4. |
| " VII.      | Bridges (in the Press),  |         |
| " VIII.     | Roads (in the Press),    |         |
| " IX.       | Railways (1891),         | Rs 1-4. |
| " X.        | Irrigation Works (1873), | Rs 1-8. |

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). Rs 2.

**ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.**

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. Rs 6.  
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

**MANUALS.**

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† Rs 8.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). Rs 1-4.  
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. Rs 3.  
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.  
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).  
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.  
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

**Note.**—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**ENGINEERING WORKS.**

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.  
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. Rs 1.  
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunnya Lal. Rs 2-5.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs 15, reduced to Rs.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet. 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). Rs 1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.W. Provinces. Rs 1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. Rs 5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunnya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. Rs 1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. Rs 2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq. Executive Engineer. Rs 7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. Rs 1-8.

**MATHEMATICAL.**

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). Rs 1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>1/2</sup> P (for computing time 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. Rs 1-4.

," Mechanics. 4a.

Military Topography. 8a.

**HINDUSTANI.**

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. 4a.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. 4a.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnásak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

**NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.**

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each Rs 1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). 4a.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). Rs 1-8.

," " (Canal " ). Rs 1-8.

," " (College " ). Rs 2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. Rs 1-4.

," Measurement Book. Rs 1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). Rs 1-8.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Alan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") Rs 1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Rs 1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. Rs 1-12.

Map of Roorkee. 4a.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each Rs 2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* Rs 4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. 4a.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). 4a.

Ferotype Printing Processes. 8a.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.  
Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.  
Ditto, ditto, 1890. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.  
Irrigation Tract, No. 1. 8a.

" " " 11. 8a.

" " " III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pucca Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodeling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1800. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan —

Vol. I, Report, 1805. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, *viz.* —

- |                         |   |          |
|-------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Taming of the Shrew, | } | each 4a. |
| 2. Othello,             |   |          |
| 3. Macbeth,             |   |          |
| 4. Comedy of Errors,    |   |          |
| 5. Merchant of Venice,  |   |          |

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1804 and 1808 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

|                             |   |          |
|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| Bengal, 51 Plans,           | } | each 8a. |
| Madras, 99 Plans,           |   |          |
| Bombay, 91 Plans,           |   |          |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, |   |          |
| Oudh, 21 Plans,             |   |          |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans,         |   |          |
| British Burma, 19 Plans,    |   |          |

Central Provinces,

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 15, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Dep't. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

#### CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

##### PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series. The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as to back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

| For the complete Series, including postage.  | R22-8          |
|--|----------------|
| Without postage.   | With postage.  |
| R a. p.  | R a. p.        |
| 10 0 0   | 12 8 0         |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . .  |                |
| each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .   | 6 0 0    7 0 0 |
| a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .                              | 2 0 0          |
| a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . | 1 0 0          |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

| For town.  | For town.       |
|--|-----------------|
| R a. p.  | R a. p.         |
| 0 8 9  | 0 10 3          |
| each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series per copy . . . . .      | 0 5 3    0 5 9  |
| the Calcutta Series, For the year . . . . .                              | 7 2 6    8 0 3  |
| each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6    4 11 3 |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay. The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once, registered and remitted by money-order, payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

|                         | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| For one issue . . . . . | R 20      | R 14       | R 9           |
| three issues . . . . .  | 55        | 35         | 24            |
| six " . . . . .         | 100       | 68         | 45            |
| nine " . . . . .        | 145       | 95         | 64            |
| twelve " . . . . .      | 180       | 120        | 80            |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

|  | Without postage. | With postage. |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . . . . | 20 0 0           | 22 8 0        |
| Single copies, R2 per copy.                |                  |               |

Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . . .

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co.  
MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.

RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (1a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (1a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. 12a. (5a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1. (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1. 4. (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1. 2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XI of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1. 2. (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—concl.**

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. op. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. op.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 1a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1890 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)  
 Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. op. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. op. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd.**

- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVIII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.  
 Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth lettered.*

[The Collection of Statutes relating to India (Ed. 1881), the volumes of General Acts for 1877–84, the Baluchistan Code (Ed. 1890), the Burma Code (Ed. 1889), the Central Provinces Code (Ed. 1891), and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code (Ed. 1892), are out of print.]

**A—General Acts.**

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1865, Ed. 1887. R5 (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, Ed. 1887. R5 (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, Ed. 1889. R5 (6a.)

**B—Local Codes.**

- The Ajmere Code, Ed. 1893. R3 (7a.)  
 The Bengal Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1889; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal. R5 (10a.)  
 The Bengal Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1890; containing the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council in force in Bengal. R5 (R1)  
 The Coorg Code, Ed. 1893. R2 (6a.)  
 The Madras Code, Ed. 1888. R5 (10a.)  
 The Punjab Code, Ed. 1888. R4 (8a.)  
 The Bombay Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1894; containing the unrepealed Bombay Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bombay. R4 (8a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA  
IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.**

- Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1895. 6a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 3a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Act XXV of 1867 (Printing presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895, with an index. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1873 (Savings Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)  
 Act XVII of 1879 (Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)  
 Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)  
 Act XV of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1895. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act VIII of 1883 (Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA  
IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.**

- Act VII of 1884 (Steamships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)  
 Regulation I of 1885 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)  
 Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict. Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to 1894. 8vo. stitched.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified, up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)  
 Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In English, Urdu, and Nagri. Bound. R3 (5a.)  
 Ditto. Unbound. R2-8 (5a.)  
 Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an index. In Urdu. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)  
 Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)  
 Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.***

- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (3a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In Urdu. 8a. (3a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 8a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1883; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1894 (Prisons). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVI of 1894 (Tariff Act Amendment). In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1894 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894. The price is noted on each.

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS—*contd.***

Report of Indian Law Commission, 1879. Foolscape boards. R1. (5a.)

Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from July, 1882, to 1894. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue 4a., including postage.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Second Ed. 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Price R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India, Ed. 1884, By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Price R5 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862–86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836–86, with an Index of cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India, by JOSEPH VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super-royal 8vo. Price, R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R32), payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super-royal 8vo. :-

Vol. I. Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected up to 30th November, 1888. Price R2-8 (4a.)

Vol. II. Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. Price R4-8 (6a.)

Vol. III. Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Price R4 (6a.)

[Vol. IV (Rajputana) is out of print.]

Vol. V. Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Price R4 (6a.)

Vol. VI (Western India, comprising the Native States under the Political control of the Government of Bombay and the Baroda Agency; together with a Supplement relating to the Persian Coast and Islands, Maskat, the Somali Coast and Zanzibar). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1894. R5 (8a.)

Index to Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 7a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 7a. (2a.)

Contents to ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

The Baluchistan Agency Forests Law, 1890. In Urdu 2a. (1a. 6p.)

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875–94. Selection No. 342. Vol. I. R4 (12a.)

Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)

Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895–96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)

List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)

Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1888–95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., board. R1-8 (5a.)

Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Papers relating to the Arrangement made with Messrs. Cook & Son for the conduct of the Pilgrim Traffic to and from Red Sea during 1894–95. Selection No. CCCXXX. Serial No. 16. F'cap., board. R1-8 (5a.)

Leprosy in India. Papers relating to the treatment of, from 1887–95. Selection 331. Serial No. 17. F'cap., boards. R3 (8a.)

Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments Subordinate to the Home Department for 1894–95. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—, by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3—a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under

- R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.
- NOTE.**—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it. The above is available for sale to the Public from 31st March 1895, @ R5 per copy, plus 0-8-0 for packing and postage.
- The Imperial Gazetteer of India,** by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9).
- Census of India, 1891.** General report on. F'cap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)
- Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)
- Selections from the Army Regulations, India,** for the use of District Officers of the Civil Department. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (3a.)
- Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Populations in the Andamans.** Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)
- Andaman and Nicobar Manual,** as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science. Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Publications issued and registered in British India from 1885 to 1895,** Reports on. F'cap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.
- Fauna of British India :—**
- Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLanford, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
  - Ditto. Part II, by W. T. BLanford, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
  - Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R13 (7a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R9-12 (6a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. III. By W. T. BLanford, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R9-12 (7a.)
  - Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
  - Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. III, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (7a.)
  - Reptilia and Batracnia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)
- Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India :—**
- Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., PARTS I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each part, (2a.) each. Part III, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to. R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)
  - Edited by SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. RICE, M.D., C.S.I. Part VI, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) without plates R1 (4a.) Part VII, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Part IX, 1895. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) each.
- Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** F'cap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)
- Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (6a.)
  - Vol. II. Relating to the N.W.P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
  - Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
  - Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
  - Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
  - Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)
- Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission :—**
- Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
  - Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
- Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92.** Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10a.)
- Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.** Adams Reports on. By the Revd. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. in stiff covers. R1-8 (8a.)
- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-5 (8a.)
- Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890,** under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. R1 (4a.)
- Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** F'cap., boards. R2 (8a.)
- Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)
- Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823,** being a continuation of the above. By SKTON-KARR and SANDMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)
- Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)
- Cholera : What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)
- Rules framed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act of 1886,** as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)
- Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890.** 5a. (6p.)
- List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1a. (6p.)
- Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character.** By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)
- Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language. A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de ROEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikkanir.** Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)
- Famine in Bengal and Behar.** Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
- Famine in Bengal and Behar.** Papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
- Drought in Bengal and Behar.** Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
- Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**
- Judicial.**
- Proposed Railway in Bengal.** Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)
- Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon.** Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Decaouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)
- Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo.** Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)
- Rent Case,** including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1855. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2a.)
- Education in India. Note on the state of,** during 1855-66. By A. M. MONTBARTH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.
- Education in India. Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on,** 1854 to 1868. No. LXVII. R1 (6a.)
- Cattle Diseases.** Papers relating to, 1851 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)
- Chronological Table for A.D. 1886.** 4a. (1a.)
- Chronological Table for A.D. 1890 to 1895.** 4a. (1a.) each.
- Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court.** Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.
- Vakeels.** Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4a. (1a.)
- High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6a.)
- High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the,** 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6a.)
- High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (5a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

**Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India.** Svo. R2 (4a.)

**Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895.** Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)

**Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896.** R1-8 (5a.)

**List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture.** Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases.** F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, and June, 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** Svo. R1 (1a.) each.

**Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96 No. I.** 4a. (1a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

**Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—**

1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)

1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)

**Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4.** An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal Svo. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2 R1 (1a. 6p.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

**List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96.** 8a. (2a.)

## Forest.

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897.** 12a. (2a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**Horse Surra Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham.** Super royal 40. R10 (R1-4).

**Summary of further report on ditto.** F'cap. 4a. (2a.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending March, June and December 1893, March, June, September and December 1894, March, June, September and December 1895, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** Svo. R1 (1a.) each.

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** Svo. R1 (1a.)

**Waste Lands in India. Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government.** Statement of Cus-

tomary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribes, and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal Svo., full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three volumes.

**Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890.** F'cap., paper cover. R2 (4a.) each.

**Implements and Machines.** List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86, to 1886-87. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines.** List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines.** List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines.** List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, 30th September 1893, and 30th September 1894. F'cap. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Agricultural Statistics of British India.** Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1888-89, and 1892-93. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native States of Mysore.** Returns of, for 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1893-94. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised edition, in 3 volumes.

Royal Svo., cloth—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Price per set, R30 (1-8).

Price per single vol., R10 (10a.).

*Available to Government officials only.*

**Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II, and III, combined.** Royal Svo., limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

**Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts.** F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) for each quarter.

**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889.** F'cap., paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

**Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893.** F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, from quarter ending March 1894 to quarter ending March 1895. 4a. (1a.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93, 1893-94. R2 (6a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

**Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.** Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal Svo., boards. R1-8 (6a.)

**Vanilla; its Cultivation in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR, Revised edition. Super royal Svo., boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Cinchona Cultivation in India.** Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal Svo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization.** By BARON FRED. VON MÜLLER, K.C.M.G., M.D., Indian edition, 1880. Royal Svo., full cloth. R3 (6a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a.)

**Cotton Gins.** Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10a.)

**Silk in India.** Some account of. By J. GREGHGAN, C.S. Super royal Svo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Wild Silks of India.** Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal Svo., boards. 12a. (3a.)

**Cattle Disease in India.** Manual of the more deadly forms of. Hindi version. Royal Svo., stiff boards. 6a.

Ditto. Urdu version. Royal Svo., stiff boards. 6a.

## A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III, & IV of the Dictionary are ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made) : packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume ; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral ; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names ; habitat or source ; history ; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial) ; trade statistics ; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross-references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal 8vo pages ; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages ; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G ; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L ; and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O ; Vol. VI (which consists of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI), but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Technical Art Series published up to 1894, together with their explanatory Text—

- 1886-87, 6 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (4a.)
- 1888-89, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (8a.)
- 1890, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6a.)
- 1891, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (8a.)
- 1892, 13 Plates with Text. Rs 3-4 a set (6a.)
- 1893, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6a.)
- 1894, 14 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (7a.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets**, descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India, intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

**"Locusts."**

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.) Coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.) Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (Rs 2).

**"WHEAT WEEVIL."**

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.) Ditto, coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.) Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (Rs 2).

**Art Manufactures of India**, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5a.)

**Indian Museum Notes**—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs 1 (2a.) each. No. 5, 4a. (1a.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1, Rs 2 (2a.) ; No. 2, Rs 3 (2a.) ; No. 3, 8a. (1a.) ; No. 4, 1a. (1a.) ; No. 5, 8a. (1a.) ; No. 6, 4a. (1a.) ; No. 7, 4a. (1a.)

Vol. III, No. 1, 8a. (1a. 6p.) ; No. 2, 4a. (1a.) ; No. 3, 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Bee-keeping for India. Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. Rs 1-4 (2a.)

**Statistical Atlas of India**, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1885. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 8).

**Archaeological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagri Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. Rs 7 (5a.)

**Archaeological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript.** Part II. Fasciculus II. Rs 8-8 (6a. 6p.)

**Archaeological Survey of India. Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6a.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs 7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum**, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLITT, C.I.E. Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. Rs 25; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 18).

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, L.L.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. Rs 16 (Rs 1) unbound, and Rs 18-8 (Rs 1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, L.L.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XVI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Vol. III, Part I, and subsequent editions. Edited by E. HULTZSCHE, Ph.D., are obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

**Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India**, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India**, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India**, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal 4to. Rs 30 (9a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur**, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 16 (Rs 1).

**Mineral Production in India. Review of**, for 1893, 1894. 8a. (2a.) each and 1895. 12a. (3a.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India ; Trustees, Indian Museum ; Reporter on Economic Products ; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department** ; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893, and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Forest.**

**Preparation of Forest Working Plans in India** (2nd Edn., 1895). By W. E. D'ARCY. Royal 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 1 (3a.)

**Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. Preliminary Report on the**, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. Rs 5 (12a.)

**Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. Reports on.** By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code**, 4th edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code**, 3rd edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. A Treatise on the.** Royal 8vo., cloth. 8a. (2a.)

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R<sub>2</sub> (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India. Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R<sub>1</sub> (4a.)

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R<sub>3</sub> (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. R<sub>3</sub> (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R<sub>2</sub> (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhammedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R<sub>1</sub> (2a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana, 1894. R<sub>1</sub>-8 (5a.)

Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third edition, 1892. Super royal 8vo., half calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R<sub>6</sub> (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R<sub>5</sub> (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R<sub>5</sub> (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatised Chiefs. R<sub>6</sub> (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R<sub>5</sub> (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshawar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R<sub>6</sub> (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bomaoy Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R<sub>5</sub> (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R<sub>6</sub> (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R<sub>6</sub>. (Not available for sale as a separate volume.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R<sub>5</sub> (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden, and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R<sub>5</sub> (8a.)

Complete set, R<sub>6</sub> (R<sub>4</sub>-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R<sub>2</sub> (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A., in three Volumes. Price per set R<sub>12</sub> (R<sub>1</sub>-12).

Mission to Yarkand. Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R<sub>12</sub> (R<sub>1</sub>).

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI, of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns, F'cap., boards. R<sub>10</sub> (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks F'cap., boards. R<sub>2</sub>-8 (5a.)

Hunza and Nagyr Hand Book, being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin, Part I. By G. W. V. LEITNER. Super royal 4to., cloth. R<sub>5</sub> (R<sub>1</sub>).

Turki Language. A Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R<sub>3</sub> (8a.)

Bilochnama. Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HERU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R<sub>1</sub>-8 (3a.)

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh, No. CV. R<sub>1</sub> (5a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwara Districts, Administration Reports for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXLXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95, F'cap., stiff cover R<sub>1</sub>-8 (4a.) each number.

Baluchistan Agency, Administration Reports for 1887-88 No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43, F'cap., boards. R<sub>2</sub>-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 40. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 60. 1893-94, 1894-95, R<sub>2</sub>-8 (4a.) each.

Baroda State. Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCI. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R<sub>1</sub> (4a.) each number.

Central India, Administration Reports for 1890-91, 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47, 1893-94 and 1894-95, R<sub>2</sub> (5a.) each

Manipur Political Agency, Administration Reports for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, Administration Reports for 1874-75 No. CXVIII; 1876-77, No. CXXVIII; 1877-78, No. CLII; 1878-79, No. CLXV; 1879-80, No. CLIX, 1880-81, No. CLXXXI; 1881-82, No. CLXI; 1882-83, No. CLXIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85; No. C CVII; 1885-86, No. CCXX; 1886-87, No. CCXXIX; 1887-88, No. CCXLV; 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 53. 1893-94, 1894-95, F'cap., stiff cover 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Rajputana Administration Report, 1893-94 and 1894-95, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65, R<sub>2</sub>-8 (4a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Reports for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885,

No. CCXXI, Serial No. 5. For 1886, No. CCXXX. Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII' Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 1893, 1894 and 1895, R1-8 (2a.) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department.** Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CXXI. For 1886, No. CCXXIV, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII' Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 1893, 1894 and 1895, R1-8 (2a.) each.

#### Administration Reports—

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. F'cap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.); 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. For 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94. R3 (5a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore.** Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

#### List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

**Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service.** 4a. (1a.)

**Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium.** F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

**Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices,** Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)

|                |           |        |          |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| Ditto          | ditto     | ditto, | Vol. II. |
| F'cap., board. | R5 (10a.) |        |          |

|                |          |        |        |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Ditto          | ditto    | ditto, | " III. |
| F'cap., board. | R2 (5a.) |        |        |

|              |          |        |       |
|--------------|----------|--------|-------|
| Ditto        | ditto    | ditto, | " IV. |
| Paper cover. | R4 (7a.) |        |       |

**Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V.** Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

**Final Report of** ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

|       |       |        |   |
|-------|-------|--------|---|
| Ditto | ditto | ditto, | Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. |
|-------|-------|--------|---|

**Supplement to the Report of** ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durhanga, K.C.I.E., 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. R2-8 (2a.)

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

**Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895.** No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

|       |       |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| Ditto | ditto | in Quarter ending March, 1896.                         |
|       |       | No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. |
|       |       | R1 (6a.) each.   |

|       |       |                                      |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Ditto | ditto | ditto for 1895-96.                   |
|       |       | 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.) |

**Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India.** Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95.** 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India.** Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Prices and Wages in India.** Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the.** From January, 1896 to February, 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Trade and Navigation of British India.** Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.

**Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River.** Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

**Civil Estimate for 1895-96.** F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

|       |       |                                       |
|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Ditto | ditto | 1896-97—                              |
|       |       | Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.) |

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96.** R2 (8a.)

#### List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance, Leave, Pension, and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition.** Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

\* \* Lists of corrections to the above are supplied for Rs per annum.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** F'cap., boards. From April 1870 to March 1892. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) for each year. From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.) From 1880 to 1894, Part I, R1-8 (6a.).

**Financial Statements,** bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department,** published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantially in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| Ditto | ditto. | Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. |
|       |        | R2 (2a.)  |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| Ditto | ditto. | Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. |
|       |        | R2 (2a.)  |

|       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| Ditto | ditto. | Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. |
|       |        | R2 (2a.)  |

**Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94.** Report of the. R3 (10a.)

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| Ditto | Vol. II, Appendices.—Enquiry as to the connection between Hemp Drugs and Insanity. |
|       | R1 (5a.)   |

|       |                                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Ditto | Vol. III, Appendices.—Miscellaneous. |
|       | R1 (5a.)                             |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Ditto | Vol. IV.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bengal and Assam. |
|       | R3 (10a.)   |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Ditto | Vol. V.—Evidence of Witnesses from North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Punjab. |
|       | R2-8 (9a.)  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Ditto | Vol. VI.—Evidence of Witnesses from Central Provinces and Madras. |
|       | R2-8 (8a.)  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Ditto | Vol. VII.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bombay, Sind, Berar, Ajmere, Coorg, Baluchistan and Burma. |
|       | R2-8 (8a.)  |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| Ditto | Supplementary Volume containing the Army Evidence. |
|       | R1 (5a.)   |

- Papers relating to the Extant Public Loans of the Government of India, 1895. Containing Notifications relative to the Public Loans of the Government of India from 1889 to date. F'cap., paper cover. R1-4 (2a.)
- Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System, 1893. F'cap., boards. R1 (5a.)
- Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)
- Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)
- Public Loans of the Government of India. Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Deny 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)
- Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. F'cap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.
- Consumption of Opium in India. Collection of papers relating to the. F'cap., boards. R1 (3a.)
- Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)
- Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)
- Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. F'cap., boards. R1 (8a.)
- Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. F'cap., boards. 6a. (3a.)
- International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy; postage free.
- STATISTICAL BUREAU.**
- Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83. Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1880). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto. Sixth Issue, Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)
- Ditto. Edn. 1886. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover, 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. Eighth Issue, 1891; Ninth Issue, 1892; Tenth Issue, 1893; Eleventh Issue, 1894; F'cap., boards. R1-8 (2a.) each.
- Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries. Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR, 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.
- Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India. Review of the. Accounts of the, for 1862-83. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
- External Land Trade of British India. Accounts of the. From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885 to Dec. 1895, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- External Land Trade of British India. Review of, for 1878-79, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1879-80, by S. JACOB; 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.
- Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries. Review of the, for 1883-84. F'cap., paper cover. By J. E. O'CONOR. 8a. (2a.)
- Trade of India in 1878-79, 1885-86, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.
- Annual Return of Inland Trade. Seventh Issue, 1894-95. R4 (12a.)
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statements from No. 13 for 1879 to No. 24 for 1889, from 1890-91 to 1894-95. Vols. I and II. F'cap., paper cover. R3 (12a.) for each volume.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Appendices to Annual Statements of; for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. R1 (4a.) each; for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each; for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.); and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.); 1891-92, R2 (5a.); 1892-93, 1893-94. R2 (5a.) each. 1894-95, R1-8 (5a.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from 1866 to December 1895. 8a. (2a.) each.
- Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, published annually; available from the 16th issue (1882), 1893. Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.) each.
- Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto Ditto Second Issue, 1895. R4 (12a.)
- COMPTROLLER GENERAL.**
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India. F'cap., boards. For 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94, 1894-95. R2 (8a.) each.
- Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 and 1893-94. By STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. F'cap., paper. 8a. (4a.) each.
- Civil Estimate, 1893-94. 1894-95. F'cap., board. R5. (R1-4a.) each.
- Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)
- \* \* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.  
This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.
- Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)
- \* \* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.  
Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public, Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.
- ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, BENGAL.**
- History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, and 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.
- MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**
- List of books and publications which are less than two years old.
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover R1 (3a.)  
 Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)  
 Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)  
 Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.  
 Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1897 R1 (1a.)  
 Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)  
 Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

**List of books and publications which are more than two years old.**

- Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)  
 Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department to raise the price of the publication from R3 to R3 or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.  
 Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—  
 Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1893. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)  
 " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1893. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)  
 SECTION V, revised, of Vol. II, 4a.  
 " VII, " " II, sub-section XII, 4a.  
 " XV, " " II, 4a.  
 " XXIV, " " II, paper cover. 6a.  
 Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R3-8 (12a.)  
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Command, for the purchase of this volume, is necessary.  
 Vol. IV.—PART II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)  
 " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)  
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Commissary General-in-Chief for the purchase of the volume is necessary.  
 Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)  
 " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)  
 " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95, 1896, R1 (1a.) each.  
 Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal, 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)  
 Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (4a.)  
 Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)  
 Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. F'cap. R4. (5a.)  
 Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)  
 Army Circulars (India). Issued Fortnightly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage. Single issue. 2a.  
 List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

- Indian Army Reserves. Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1893. In English. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)  
 Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.  
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892, in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)  
 Military Account Code, 1895, 2nd Edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Mountain Artillery Drill, 1895. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Signalling Instruction, being an appendix to the authorised Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling as applicable to signalling in India, 1895. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Hindi. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1a.) each sort.  
 Physical Drill, with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 N.B.—The translations of the above books have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.  
 Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9p. (6p.)  
 Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments. Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)  
 Certificate of Good-conduct Form 592 E. 4a. (2a.)  
 Accounts of Bengal Cavalry. Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)  
 Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1890. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)  
 Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)  
 Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)  
 Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. F'cap. boards. 14a. (2a.)  
 Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)  
 M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.  
 Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Royal 12mo., full cloth. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Commissariat.**

- Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal 16mo. R1 (2a.)  
 (For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Subordinates.)  
 Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat—Transport, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (5a.)  
 Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (2a.)  
 Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for, Compiled by Colonel R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary-General, Transport, 1882. Price 8s. (1a. 6p.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

- Marine Regulations, Vol. I, Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Ditto, ditto, Part II. R1 (3a.)  
 Sailing Directory, Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R15 (12a.)  
 Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, R.M. F'cap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) ; for each of the years 1877, 1880 to 1882, R3 (5a.) ; for 1883 and 1884, R4 (5a.) ; for 1885, R5 (5a.) ; for 1886, 12a. (3a.) ; for 1887, 1888, 1892 and 1893, 12a. (3a.) each.  
 Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)  
 Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1893, 13th issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1894, 14th issue, 15th issue. R1 (2a.) each.  
 West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R6. (6a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)  
 Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)  
 Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., board. R3-8 (12a.)  
 Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., R4 (10a.)  
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)  
 Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables, prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—  
 The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)  
 Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)  
 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.  
 5 sheets ditto, metric gauge.  
 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.  
 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.  
 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.
- Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.). Complete R5 (5a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1890. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8d. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

## List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition, 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations, 5th edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd edition, reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd revised edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.) ; interleaved, 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

\* \* \* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8a.)

Ditto ditto ditto Part II R1 (5a. 6p.)

Forms referred to in the Code of Regulations for the P. W. D.—Part I, 5th Edition, corrected up to 15th March 1895. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part II A, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part II B, Irrigation Forms. F'cap., boards. R3 (7a.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed, but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard Gauge). 12a. each.

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways in Hand-Book form, without Diagrams. Metre Gauge. 8a., including postage.

Ditto ditto ditto, with Diagrams.

Corrected to January, 1896. (12a.), including postage.

Landslip in Gohna in British Garhwal. Papers relating to. Selection No. CCCLXIV. F'cap., boards. R3 (5a.)

Rules for the preparation of Railway Projects, 1893, with forms and enclosures. Bound separate. Price R10 (3a.) a set.

Classified List and Distribution Returns of Establishment, P. W. D. Super royal 8vo., stiff-cover, published in January and July. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores 3rd Edition, 1895. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents, Vol. III. F'cap., half calf. R7-8 (K1-2.)

Ditto, Vol. V, " R7-8 9a.

Ditto, Vol. VI, " R7-8 (13a.)

Reprint of ditto, Vols. I to V, " R4-5 (54.)

- P. W. D. Classified List. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Railways in India. Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Stations on Indian Railways. Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, without maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegraphs. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department. Corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)
- Railways in India. Administration Report on the. For 1880-81, 1883-84, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part II, R2 (10a.) 1894-95, Part II, R2 (11a.)
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893, and 31st December 1894. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.) each.
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Work on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the Muskrat-Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 6a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto the Rajpootana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Budget Estimate State and Guaranteed Railways for 1894-95. F'cap., boards. R5 (12a.)
- Ditto, Imperial Civil Works, 1894-95. R1-8 (7a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report for 1894-95. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Palar Anicut System. Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)
- Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan. Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces. Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII, Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)
- Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX, Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges. Canal. No. CCXL, Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)
- Oyster Reef Light-house. Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)
- Sangam Anicut Project. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX, Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)
- Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)
- Water-supply Schemes in India. Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI, Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)
- Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII, Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
- Ditto, Part III. No. CCLIII, Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)
- Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV, Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)
- Kohima and Gauhati Water-supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-works. Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII, Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)
- Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI, Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)
- Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India. Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI, Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)
- Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII, Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water-works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII, Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)
- Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium full cloth. R20 (R1-8a.)
- Hindooostan and Thibet Road. Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)
- Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road. Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4a.)
- Ganges Canal. Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)
- Lightning Conductors. Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)
- Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)
- Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)
- Government Iron Works at Kumaon. Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)
- Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1856-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1864-65. No. XXXVII. R1 (2a.)
- Projected Tramway between Nagpur and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)
- Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Rsh." Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)
- Mahanuddy and its Tributaries. Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)
- River Hooghly. Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

- Foolscap, boards.
- Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)
- Construction of the Madras Harbour. Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)
- Buckingham Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)
- Rushikulya Project. Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE AT THE  
**BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96.  
R2 (4a.)
- Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)
- Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)  
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)
- Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1895. R1 (2a.)
- Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1895. 12a. (1a. 6p.)
- Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—  
In English. Price R1 (3a.)  
In Kaithi. Ditto (4a.)  
In Nagri. Ditto ditto.  
In Bengali. Ditto ditto.
- Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, X XI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)
- Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)
- Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)
- Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)
- Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a (2a.)
- Introduction to the Kharia Language, by Gagan Chandra Banerjee, B.A. 8a. (2a.)
- Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R.4-8 (4a.)
- Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)

**MEDICAL.**

- Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)
- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)
- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal, during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)
- Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)
- Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2a.)
- Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-95. R1 (2a.)
- Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894, and 1895. R7 (5a.)

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31 December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)
- Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)
- Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessor. R2 (6a.)
- Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84, Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)
- Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)
- Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali *Bodhra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. WADDELL, M.B. R1 (2a.)
- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)
- A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. By Dr. G. King, 1895. 8a. (1a.)
- Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)
- Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

**JUDICIAL.**

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
Ditto Uriya. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8a. (2a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1897. 2a. (1a.)
- Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)
- Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1895. R1-8 (3a.)
- Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)
- Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)
- Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1893-94. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto during 1895. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto ditto 1896. 4a. (1a.)
- Bengal Police Code, Chapter XVI. 4a. (2a.)  
Ditto ditto in Uriya. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
Ditto ditto in Bengali. R1 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto in Hindi. R1 (4a. 6p.)

Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1895-96. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1895. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). R1-4 (6a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.  
 Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.  
 Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-2 (8a.)  
 Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)  
 The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)  
 Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (2a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)  
 Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1893. R5-8 (8a.)  
 Table of Tools prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th Edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th Edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST., C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February, 1893. 8a. (1a.)  
 A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M. I.C.E., M.M. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M. I.C.E., M.M. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 Hand-book of Rules and Government Circulars for the use of the subordinates of the Public Works Department, Bengal. 4a. (2a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals, Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST., C.E., with notes by W. B. BRSTIC, Esq., A.M. I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India. Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. M. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST., C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam launch construction. Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)  
 List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-laws, Regulations and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50 and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal for 1895-95. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)  
 Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)

The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)

Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)

The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)

The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)

Ditto ditto, 1892, Part IV. R5 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)

Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

The Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)

Mandal of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, III (B.C.) of 1875. R1-6 (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)

Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

Bihar Peasant Life. (Illustrated.) By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARROTTER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. FOYNSEK. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Birds. Vol. I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Moths. Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

- The Fauna of British India, Moths, Vol. III. R21-4 (6a.)  
The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book  
will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Sub-  
scription in advance for the complete set must be  
paid before any volume is supplied.
- Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and  
Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March,  
1895.** R1-8 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto on settlements for the year end-  
ing 30th September, 1896. R1-8 (4a.)
- Memorandum on the material condition of the lower  
orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to  
1891-92,** by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
- The Land-Systems of British India,** by B. H. BAKER-  
POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the cur-  
rent rate of exchange. (R1-8.) For sale to Government  
officers only.
- A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya,** com-  
piled by RAI RAM ANGRAH NARAYAN SINGH, Bahadur,  
Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gaya. 8a.  
(1½a.)
- Census of India, 1891, Volume III.** The Lower Provinces  
of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
- Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces  
of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables).  
R8 (R1).
- Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces  
of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables).  
86 (10a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of Arable Lands  
in the Western Dooars.** 4a. (1a.)
- Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements,** 1895.  
4a. (1a.)
- Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the  
district of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95.** R2-10 (5a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea  
Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.**  
4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)
- Ditto ditto (Edition of 1894.) 2a. (1a.)
- Gazetteer of Sikhim.** R8 (12a.)
- Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for  
1895-96.** 2a. (4a.)
- Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for  
1895-96.** 2a. (4a.)
- Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-  
96.** 2a. (4a.)
- Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781-1785,** by J.  
REGINALD HAND, late Deputy Collector, Shahabad. R1  
(2a.)
- Report on the Administration of the Opium Department  
for 1895-96.** R4-8 (4a.)
- Rules for Emigration from Bihar to Burma, in Kaithi.  
3a. 6p. (1a.)**
- Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act  
VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of  
Bengal, Second Edition.** 6a. (2a.)
- Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891.** The  
Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
- Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal dur-  
ing the year 1895-96.** R1-8 (3a.)
- Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack.**  
By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., P.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
- Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of  
the Dacca District.** By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A.,  
M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
- Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal  
for 1895-96.** 10a. (2a.)
- List of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the  
Darjeeling District, Bengal.** 12a. (2a.)
- Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the  
Lower Provinces for 1895-96.** R3 (4a.)
- Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal,** by N. N.  
BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)
- Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower  
Provinces for 1895-96.** R1-8 (2a.)
- 
- POLITICAL.**
- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Regis-  
tration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94,  
1894-95, and 1895-96.** R1-8 (3a.)
- Note on the Administration of the Registration Depart-  
ment in Bengal for 1894-95.** R1-8 (2a.)
- Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota-  
Nagpur,** by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., RANCHI.  
6a. (1a.)
- Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the  
year 1895.** R1-8 (5a.)
- Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for  
the year 1895.** R1 (2a.)
- Bengal Jail Code.** Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)
- Appendices to the Jail Code.** Revised Edition, 1896.  
R1 (5a.)
- Subsidiary Jail Code.** Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)
- Vocabulary of the Lushai Language** by R. H. SNEYD  
Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)
- 
- MISCELLANEOUS.**
- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intrave-  
nous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of  
various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-  
poisons.** R3 (4a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones  
of October, 1876.** R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu.** By SHAIK AKBAR  
ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between  
Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.**  
R5 (4a.)
- Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring  
the height of trees, etc.** 8a. (1a.)
- Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.**  
By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.** By Colonel EDWARD  
TUKE DALTON —  
Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4).
- Way to Health, in Bengali.** 1a. per copy.
- Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
- A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity  
in Lower Bengal.** By RAM BRAMHA SANYAL (with  
photo.). R5 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto (without photo.). R2 (5a.)
- Report on the Toils of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa.** May,  
1891. R1 (3a.)

*The List of Books available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot will in future  
be published once only in each month.*

*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt  
of applications for them.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

|  | Per annum.<br>R a. p. |
|--|-----------------------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement                             | 15 0 0                |
| Postage  | 5 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them                      | 6 0 0                 |
| Postage  | 2 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them                       | 4 0 0                 |
| Postage  | 2 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Supplement only   | 5 0 0                 |
| Postage  | 3 0 0                 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI                                    | 6 0 0                 |
| Postage  | 3 0 0                 |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement                     | 0 8 0                 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement | 0 4 0                 |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.                       |                       |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 8th July, 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1957 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 3rd July 1897:—

No. 251 of 1897.—Charles Arthur Marchant, supervisor, Public Works Department, Government workshops, Cuttack, for a circular cylinder pump and engine reciprocating through almost a complete circle, to be called the "Diamond Jubilee engine and pump."

No. 252 of 1897.—La Société Anonyme pour l'exploitation des machines à fabriquer les cigares (Eureka Française, brevets Ch. J. Lacoste) manufacturers, of 5 Boulevard Botanique, Brussels, for improvements in cigar-making machines.

No. 253 of 1897.—William Carter, flax spinner, of the Drift, Antrim road, Belfast, in the county of Antrim, for improvements in and relating to the utilization of flax and tow wet-spinning waste.

No. 254 of 1897.—John Wallace, C. E., of 27 Medows street, Fort, Bombay, for improvements in telescope stands.

No. 255 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 164 of 1897.

No. 1958 P.—THE specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. This and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 365 of 1895.—Jens Zinn, architect, of Copenhagen, Denmark, for improvements relating to military equipment and accoutrements. (Specification filed 25 June 1897.)

No. 1959 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 28 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, engineer and partner in the Napier works, Madras, for the construction of light ploughs whereby the handle, stilt and body of plough are formed out of one piece of iron or steel with a suitable connection to beam of plough, and adjustment for different sizes of cattle. (From 18 July 1897 to 18 July 1898.)

No. 39 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, engineer and partner in the Napier works, Madras, for improvements in sugarcane mills consisting of steel, wrought or cast iron framing to contain rolls, ensuring strength, rigidity and an attachment to the framing by which any rough timber can be used for legs or stand. (From 17 July 1897 to 17 July 1898.)

No. 97 of 1888.—William Alfred Gibbs, Esquire, of Gilwell park, Sewardstone, in the county of Essex, for improvements in and connected with furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air for drying and other purposes. (From 11 July 1897 to 11 July 1898.)

**No. 1960 P.—WHEREAS** the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 318 of 1891.—Gerald Herbert Fenton's invention for a "horse-float" for conveyance of horses on two wheels. (Specification filed 30 March 1893.)

No. 196 of 1892.—Sorabji Shavaksha's invention for a self-acting latrine. (Specification filed 29 March 1893.)

No. 90 of 1893.—The Electrical Wonder Company's invention for improvements in apparatus or means for exhibiting optical illusions. (Specification filed 29 March 1893.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 58 of 1891.—Lorentz Albert Groth's invention for an improved process and apparatus for tanning hides and skins. (Specification filed 31 March 1892.)

No. 256 of 1891.—William Robinson's invention for electric motor cars. (Specification filed 31 March 1892.)

No. 49 of 1892.—Joseph Lindsay and Robert Lindsay's invention for improvements in yarn beams for looms. (Specification filed 31 March 1892.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

4 (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

### BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th July, 1897.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |               | R a. p.           | ASSETS.  |                  | R a. p.            |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|
| Capital paid-up                            | .             | 2,00,00,000 0 0   | Government Securities  | .                | 61,94,414 0 0      |
| Reserve Fund                               | .             | 80,00,000 0 0     | Other authorised Investments                                     | .                | 65,46,258 0 0      |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 82,47,690 0 7 | { 1,60,85,566 0 7 | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | .                | 1,84,57,804 5 10   |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 78,37,876 0 0 |                   | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | .                | 2,13,23,525 14 4   |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | .             | 4,77,69,516 10 0  | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | .                | 1,22,60,498 11 8   |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      | .             | 4,69,558 6 3      | Balances with other Banks  | .                | 7,22,037 5 10      |
| Sundries                                   | .             | 20,21,575 12 5    | Bullion  | .                | 3,076 11 0         |
| RUPEES                                     | .             | 9,43,46,216 13 3  | Dead Stock   | .                | 13,39,026 8 2      |
|  |               |                   | Stamps   | .                | 5,070 13 0         |
|  |               |                   | Sundries   | .                | 14,50,077 10 11    |
|  |               |                   |  |                  | 6,83,11,390 0 9    |
|  |               |                   | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | 1,71,44,453 12 5 | { 2,60,34,826 12 6 |
|  |               |                   | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | 88,90,373 0 1    |                    |
|  |               |                   | RUPEES   | .                | 9,43,46,216 13 3   |

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 8th July, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*  
Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.  
Percentage 39<sup>2</sup>.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

### ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.   | Place of death. | Date of death.   | By whom death reported and when.                 | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Robert Fury         | Cawnpore . . .  | 12th June, 1897. | District Judge of Allahabad, on 17th June, 1897. | Deceased was a Fireman, East Indian Railway, Allahabad. No Will found. The widow, Mrs. Kate Fury, has applied for Letters of Administration. |
| H. W. Dalrymple Hay | Hatwah . . .    | 30th May, 1897   | The District Judge of Sarun, on 18th June, 1897. | Deceased was an Assistant of Moni- aran Factory, Sarun. No Will found. No application.   |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
*Administrator General of Bengal.*

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 8th July, 1897

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfrased for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th June, 1897.*

Persons.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th April, 1868, entailed from India, 6,010 lakhs, re-transferred from London 8,663 lakhs.

| 1st | May   | 1867 | 1st May | 1867 | ditto |
|-----|-------|------|---------|------|-------|
| 2d  | June  | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |
| 3d  | July  | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |
| 4th | Aug.  | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |
| 5th | Sept. | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |
| 6th | Oct.  | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |
| 7th | Nov.  | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |
| 8th | Dec.  | 1867 | 31st    | 1867 | ditto |

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL;  
Calcutta, the 6th July, 1897.

**HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.****NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 8th July, 1897.*

The Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Alexander John McLachlan, Esq., of Nos. 18 to 22 Eagle Chambers, Pirie Street, Adelaide, South Australia, Barrister, Solicitor, Attorney and Proctor of the Supreme Court of the Province of South Australia, a Commissioner within all parts of the Province of South Australia to take affidavits or affirmations or declarations in all suits or matters and proceedings in the Calcutta High Courts and also the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,  
*Registrar.***DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.****NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 1st July, 1897.*

**No. 45**—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistant of the Bengal Military Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Central Provinces, for temporary employment on famine duty:—

No. 615, second grade Hospital Assistant, Abdullah.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,  
*Director-General, Indian Medical Service.*

**INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Calcutta, the 7th July, 1897.*

**No. 63.**—The following temporary promotions in the Indo-European Telegraph Department have been sanctioned with effect from the dates noted against each, consequent on the departure of Mr. L. E. R. Smith, Superintendent, on furlough:—

| NAME.            | From.  | To.   | Date.   |
|------------------|--|---|---|
| Mr. E. Graves    | Assistant Superintendent, class I, grade I.  | Superintendent.                               | 16th March, 1897.                               |
| „ J. H. C. Kelly | Assistant Superintendent, class II, grade I. | Assistant Superintendent, class I, grade II.  | Ditto.  |
| „ S. Butcher     | General Service Clerk.                       | Assistant Superintendent, class II, grade II. | 15th May, 1897, the date of arrival at Teheran. |

**No. 64.**—Mr. G. W. Mungavin, a General Service Clerk, has been appointed temporarily to be an Assistant Superintendent, class II, grade II, with effect from the 9th June, 1897.

**No. 65.**—ERRATUM.—In the Indo-European Telegraph Department Notification No. 62, dated the 2nd July, 1897, for "11th June, 1897," the date from which Mr. W. S. Navarra's privilege leave was to have effect, read "10th June, 1897."

F. E. GODFREY,  
*Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.*

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 5th July, 1897.*

**No. 236.**—Lieutenant W. M. Coldstream, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted fourteen days' privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd July, 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself thereof.

**No. 237.**—Colonel J. Waterhouse, I.S.C., Superintendent, 1st grade, and Assistant Surveyor General, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 8th May, 1897, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted him in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 989-65-5, dated 4th May, 1897, the following temporary promotions are made with effect from the 9th May, 1897:—

Lieutenant-Colonel St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. T. A. Pope, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. A. E. Spring, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

**No. 238.**—Captain P. J. Gordon, I.S.C., officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having made over charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 1st June, 1897, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted him in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 1186-90-2, dated 31st May, 1897, the following temporary promotion is made with effect from the same date:—

Captain J. M. Burn, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

**No. 239.**—The services of Colonel J. Waterhouse, I.S.C., Superintendent, 1st grade, and Assistant Surveyor General (on furlough), having been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department—*vide* Revenue and Agricultural Department No. 990-65-5, dated 4th May, 1897—the following promotions are made with effect from the 10th June, 1897:—

Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., Superintendent, and grade (on furlough), to be Superintendent, 1st grade.

Captain G. B. Hodgson, I.S.C., officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Captain R. T. Crichton, I.S.C., officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. J. S. Pemberton, officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Lieutenant H. J. Hare, R. E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

**No. 240.**—Mr. E. F. Litchfield, officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 23rd June, 1897, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted him in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 428-163-2 F., dated 14th May, 1897, the following temporary promotions are made with effect from the 24th June, 1897:—

Captain H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Lieutenant F. W. Pirrie, I.S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

**CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Surveyor-General of India.**

#### AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 30th June, 1897.*

**No. 4105.**—In consequence of the return from Foreign service of Diwan Ganput Rai, and his appointment as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Sibi, *vide* this office Notification No. 2079, dated the 20th April, 1897, the following reversion is hereby notified:—

Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar of the second grade and substantive *pro tempore* Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob, to be Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th May, 1897.

*The 2nd July, 1897.*

**No. 4152.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to empower Lieutenant C. B. Winter, Assistant Commissioner and Assistant Political Agent, to hear appeals from the decisions of second and third class Magistrates exercising jurisdiction within those portions of the Agency territories which are known as the Railway district, Sinjawi, Barkhan and Kohlu.

By Order,

**F. MACDONALD, Captain,  
First Assistant.**

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

##### \* NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 2nd July, 1897.*

**No. 4153.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is pleased to appoint Lieutenant C. B. Winter, Assistant Commissioner in the Thal-Chotiali District, to be a Justice of the Peace within and for British Baluchistan, and to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Justice of the Peace shall commit European British subjects for trial.

By Order,

**F. MACDONALD, Captain,  
First Assistant.**

#### NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### APPOINTMENT.

*Agra, the 29th June, 1897.*

**No. 109.**—Inspector D. G. Barlow, Sambahr Division (at present on deputation to the Ajmere-Merwara Circle), is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of the Ajmere-Merwara Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, during the remaining period of the absence on leave of Mr. E. D. Beatson, Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 23rd June, 1897.

##### LEAVE.

*The 3rd July, 1897.*

**No. 115.**—Mr. P. C. S. O'Connor, Superintendent, Sultanpur Circle (Oudh), Upper Division, Internal Branch, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291, Section II, Chapter XII of the Civil Service Regulations.

**A. B. PATTERSON,  
Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.**

#### DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 28th June, 1897.*

**No. 52.**—Mr. W. Littlewood, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, East Coast Railway, in class II of that establishment, with effect from 1st June, 1897, and until further orders.

**F. R. UPCOTT,  
Offg. Director General.**

## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

## NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 5th July, 1897.

No. 2798.—The following rules for regulating the supply, custody and sale of plain water-marked paper to be sold to the public for use with adhesive Court-fee stamps, are issued for information and guidance:—

Requisition for the paper shall be in the form prescribed for indents for stationery and shall be submitted by the <sup>District Magistrate</sup> <sub>District Judge</sub> of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to the office of the Resident in Mysore, not later than the 31st December in each year. The requisition shall provide for the requirements of all the Courts in the station, and shall show the amount of paper required for use during the next following financial year.

2. The rules which regulate the custody of stamps and stamp papers shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the custody of the paper.

3. The issue from the Resident's Treasury should be restricted to the minimum unit of a ream, and all accounts and returns should be prepared on the basis of that unit.

4. The paper shall be sold to the public at a uniform rate of 3 pies per sheet, measuring  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  inches, by licensed stamp vendors and such other persons as may be licensed by the Collector in that behalf. Such vendors shall purchase the paper by reams at the Resident's Treasury, paying the price thereof in cash at R7-8 per ream subject to a discount of half an anna in the rupee.

5. The Collector should exercise over the sale of this paper the same supervision as obtains in the case of stamps in order to ensure, as far as possible, that no extortion is practised by vendors of the paper in demanding from purchasers more than the fixed price of 3 pies per sheet.

6. The sale-proceeds of the paper shall be credited in the Treasury Accounts to a distinct sub-head under "Stationery and Printing."

7. At the close of each financial year a statement of the operations of the year shall be submitted by the Collector to the Office of the Resident in Mysore, in the form given below:—

*Statement showing receipt and sale of plain water-marked paper sold to the public for use with the adhesive Court-fee stamps during the year 189 -9 .*

Paper on hand on 1st April, 189 .  
Paper received during the year .

TOTAL .

Paper sold to licensed vendors during  
the year .  
In hand on 31st March, 189 .

Certified that R , being the price of  
water-marked paper at  
R7-8 a ream, were duly credited in the Accounts  
of the Treasury during the year 189 -9 .

Date

Treasury Officer.

J. COLVIN, Captain,  
First Assistant to the Resident.

ORDER UNDER SECTION 351 OF THE  
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

IN THE COURT OF CAPTAIN C. ARCHER,  
I.S.C., DISTRICT JUDGE OF ZHOB DIVISION.

Case No. 1 of 1897.

*In the matter of insolvency of Atar Singh, son  
of Masaddi Ram Arora, of Wasirabad,  
now residing at Loralai in the Zhob  
District.*

Whereas upon enquiry made upon the application of Atar Singh, son of Masaddi Ram, dated the 16th February, 1897, the Court is satisfied that the statements contained in the application are substantially true, and that the said Atar Singh, Judgment-debtor, has not committed any act of bad faith within the meaning of section 351 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

It is ordered that the said Atar Singh, son of Masaddi Ram, Judgment-debtor, be and he hereby is declared insolvent.

Dated this 15th day of June 1897.

C. ARCHER, Captain,  
District Judge, Zhob.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office  
on the 5th July, 1897.*

|                        |                        |                     |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Balty & Co.            | Hab & Son.             | Podebrad, Carl.     |
| Barton & Co.           | Hannay, H. M.,         | Rangers, Athletic   |
| Baxter, McDonald & Co. | care of John Anderson. | Club, Hony, Secy.   |
| Boyd Jas. & Sons.      | Hutchinson & Co.       | Secretary, European |
| Burn Robert, P.        | Kenny & Co.            | Civil Service       |
| Carter & Co.           | King, Harman & Co.     | Association.        |
| Clerici, Miss          | Langois, A., Mrs.      | Selig, Sonnethal    |
| Erminia.               | Langois & Co.          | & Co.               |
| Cumberlege, Mrs.,      | Morrison & Co.         | Talford, P. B.      |
| case of Garrets.       | Neal and Wilkinson.    | Ware, C.            |
| Cumberlege & Co.       | Newham & Co.           | Winter & Durer.     |
| Davies, W.H., & Co.    | Oriental Trading Co.   | Witaker Co., Water- |
| Gresson, F.            |                        | prooers, etc.       |
|                        | Perkins, Julian.       |                     |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

|  |                             |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Abbott, E. R.                          | Gosak, J. F.                | Patrick, J.                                  |
| Adams, James A.                        | Goulden, Miss.              | Perkins, H.                                  |
| Albrute, C. B.                         | Grant, Lewis.               | Radmore, F.                                  |
| Andree, R. M.                          | Harper, Alex.               | Rhode, Capt. J. H.                           |
| Argo, Mr.                              | Harvey, G. P.               | Robbins, Capt. J. A.                         |
| Back, Fanny.                           | Harvey, Mrs. D. P.          | Robson, B.                                   |
| Baxter, Mrs.                           | Heinesfeir, F.              | Roche, Mr.                                   |
| Bitsatsh Solomon.                      | Hemming, Wm. P.             | Rodrick, J. H.                               |
| Bloom Annette, Miss.                   | Hirsch, Rosina.             | Roman, Major T. E.                           |
| Braham, A.                             | Hoyle, Mr.                  | Roussac, J.                                  |
| Bride, Mrs. C.                         | Jacob, Bertha.              | Schibli, Robert.                             |
| Brothers & Co., R.                     | James, Herbert.             | Scolfield, Robert.                           |
| Brownlow, E. O.                        | Johnson, Miss.              | Sett, H.                                     |
| Bukson, D. D. (of Ceylon).             | Johnson, Mrs. G.            | Shuhan, G. M. R.                             |
| Burke, Miss Maude, care of Mrs. Blane. | Jones, Alfred.              | Smith, H. J.                                 |
| Burlington, F.                         | Jordan, Mrs. H.             | Smyth, L. G.                                 |
| Campos, L.                             | Kemp, Charles.              | Smyth, Mrs. J.                               |
| Carleton, Mr.                          | Kenna, Thos. J.             | Soul, C.                                     |
| Cattell, Miss.                         | Kerr, Capt. T.              | Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passifl.        |
| Chatterton, J. J.                      | Klopsch, Dr.                | Street, H. A.                                |
| Collins, R. A.                         | Lacey, E. A.                | Swaries, A. M.                               |
| Colostream, W. M., Lt.                 | Leonard, T. D.              | Swinfode, Mrs. W.                            |
| Craster, Major J. C.                   | Leslie, Mrs. K. L.          | Target, C. A. B.                             |
| Crockwell, J. H.                       | Litchfield, E.              | Tasselli, Miss                               |
| Daly, H.                               | Lopez, Eva, Miss.           | Gladys.                                      |
| Daly, Mrs. Wm.                         | Maclean, Mrs.               | Taylor, W. J.                                |
| Davidson, G.                           | Madge, Mrs., care of Gowen. | Terry, T. W.                                 |
| Davies, D. P.                          | Marel, J. A. C.             | Thorley, E. J.                               |
| Davis, Miss L.                         | Martin, H. A.               | Tiefels, Carls.                              |
| Deavin, H. P.                          | Mason, Alex.                | Townsend, Prof. D. J.                        |
| DeLamaugarry, Arthur.                  | May, Adolphe.               | Tripe, J. T.                                 |
| Descos, Monsieur.                      | McGown, Thos. G.            | Walker, E. W.                                |
| Dunstone, A. H.                        | McMaster, Thos.             | Wallnut, Major Miller.                       |
| Eady, G. B.                            | Meredith, Miss.             | Watson, E., Mrs.                             |
| Earle, Thos.                           | Millier, W.                 | Wears, R.                                    |
| Edwards, J. T.                         | Milne, G. B.                | Weiss, A.                                    |
| Eisenstark, Leon.                      | Mitchell, Mrs.              | William, S. H.                               |
| Farquhar, A.                           | Morgan, Capt. W. D.         | Winter, A. L.                                |
| Forde, J.                              | Morrison, Miss Emmie.       | Winter, J.                                   |
| Francke, Gerard, Dr.                   | Moyle-Stewart, Jessie, Mrs. | Winter, Mrs. E. C.                           |
| Galbraithe, John M. R.                 | Noble, J. R.                | Winteroth, F.                                |
| Gallagher, W.                          | Norah, Miss.                | Woloszczuk, Rosalie, Mrs. (at B. Weissmann). |
| Gardanstein Lazer.                     | O'Grady, W.                 | Workman, E.                                  |
| Goldgleek, Mrs. L.                     | O'Mally, A.                 | Young, Miss.                                 |
| Goodwin, G. A.                         | Patrick, F. S.              |  |

*Registered Letters and Parcels.*

|                  |              |                     |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Daly, H.         | Noble, H. J. | Somake, Moses & Co. |
| Francke, G., Dr. | Ryan, E.     |                     |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

|  |                        |                            |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abraham, A.                                  | Ela, A., Mrs.          | Macdonald, A. A.           |
| Austin, May, Miss.                           | Kemp, Dr.              | Nairn, G. A.               |
| Abel, Fritz.                                 | Elliott, C. F.         | O'Connor, T.               |
| Bayley, C.                                   | Francis, Jas.          | O'Brien, Major.            |
| Back, Fanny, Mrs.                            | Freeman, J. A.         | Pombart, J. E.             |
| Bell, H. E.                                  | Feivatawiz, Nuta.      | Power, P.                  |
| Binley, H.                                   | Fitzgerald, P. D., Lt. | Paiks, C. L.               |
| Barwell, T.                                  | Frank, Gerurd.         | Payne, C. H.               |
| Brownson, W.                                 | Ferozie, D. L.         | Rew, J.                    |
| Browne, D. L.                                | Green, G. D. Bellring. | Roodar, James.             |
| Constantine Courtessele, Madam.              | Gover, A. G.           | Scott, Bertie.             |
| Cutter, D. S.                                | Grinberg, M.           | Sanderson, E. C.           |
| Cooke, E., Miss.                             | Holzstein, Bernhard.   | Sammer, Paul.              |
| Cripps, A. W., Capt.                         | Ferozie, D. L.         | Stafford, James.           |
| Carry, C. H.                                 | Green, G. D. Bellring. | Stanley, Alex.             |
| Cardoga, A. H.                               | Gover, A. G.           | S. Jamshedji.              |
| Cordue, H. M.                                | Jackson, H. C., Mrs.   | Tate, G. W., Surgeon-Capt. |
| Calthrop, E. R.                              | Jackson, S.            | Thorold, Major.            |
| Dickinson, D. W.                             | Jones, A.              | Thomas, Mrs.               |
| Dixson, L., Miss.                            | Kinshurner, Majorki    | Wright, W. Barton.         |
| D'Cruse, M.                                  | Kenny, C.              | Conductor.                 |
| Dabrooch, W.                                 | Luckman, Butler.       | Wilkinson, C. W. C.        |
| DeSouza, D. H.                               | Lyon, V.               | Whitnall, S. E.            |
| David, D.                                    | McUllock, F., Mrs.     | Weighell, Mrs.             |
| Eden, Mrs. (C. W. Col. Eden, late R. H. A.). | Miller, W.             | Westland, C.               |
|  | McIntyre, H.           | Willis, R. A.              |
|  | Malltey, A.            |                            |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th July, 1897.*

|                |            |                 |
|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Alexander, P.  | Forde, G.  | Pitman, C. E.   |
| Dickson, J. G. | Gover, Mr. | Punchard, Miss. |

*The 10th July, 1897.***CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.**

| Mails for  | Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta. | Route by which despatched.     |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom. | 1897.<br>14th July                                    | Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.  |
| Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.   | 13th ,,   | Ditto.                         |
| *Australasian Colonies . . .   | 10th ,,   | Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*    |
| Ditto ditto . . .  | 17th ,,   | Ditto.                         |
| Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.   | 13th ,,   | Per Steamer A. Apcar.          |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . .   | 15th ,,   | Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.  | 12th ,,   | Ditto.                         |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.  | 10th ,,   | Ditto.                         |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Supplemental).  | 11th ,,   | Ditto.                         |
| Akyab, Nyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.  | 14th ,,   | Ditto.                         |
| Port Blair . . .   | 12th ,,   | Via Rangoon.                   |
| Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colony.   | 16th ,,   | Via Tuticorin and Colombo.     |

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, *viz.*—  
For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.  
For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for the other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mail despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.****FOR SALE.**

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs 2-4. Price of each number Rs 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

#### GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates — per four-ounce tin, Rs. 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

#### سنکونا فبری فیوج یعنی تپ بھگانے والی سنکونا \*

سنکونا فبری فیوج کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل کارڈن یعنی  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشتہ چہہ پونڈ تک لیدن والا ہر آدمی  
محسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہی۔ — یعنی چار اونس  
 والا ٹین بقیمت در ریپیدہ آئندہ آئندہ اونس والا  
ٹین بقیمت پانچ ریپیدہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت  
تس س ریپیدہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہہ درا بوٹانکل کارڈن یعنی کمپنی<sup>کے</sup>  
باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ  
ذیل مل سکتی ہی۔ یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیمت  
ٹین ریپیدہ؛ آئندہ اونس والا ٹین بقیمت چہہ ریپیدہ؛  
ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت بارہ ریپیدہ \*

بڑہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دیتی اور دیسی  
صراخانہن میں بھی بنتی ہی۔ مساواے قیمت  
سدکورہ بالا سے مخصوص داک چار اونس والا ٹین کا  
چار آنڈہ؛ آئندہ اونس والا ٹین کا آئندہ آنڈہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والا ٹین کا بارہ آنڈہ \*

#### PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government  
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, Rs. 15, or, post free, Rs. 15-12.

½ " " Rs. 7-8, " " Rs. 8.

¼ " " Rs. 3-12, " " Rs. 4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the  
purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be  
free from wilful mixture with the inferior alka-  
loids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for  
sale only to Government officers, and only for  
cash, and may be had from the Superintendent,  
Botanic Garden, Seebapore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্নমেন্টের সিন্কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিশুলক কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিষয়িত মূল  
হইবে, যথা—

এক পৌত টিন . ১৫, বা ভাকসাতল বিলা ১৫-১২

। আধ .. .. ৭-৮ .. .. ৮

। পিচি .. .. ৩-১২ .. .. ৪-৪

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুলক  
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্কোনাইন ও সিন্কোনো-  
ডাইন নামক অগৃহু কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হয় নাই  
তাহাৰ গারান্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা মগন মূল্যে কেবল গবর্নমেন্টে  
কাঞ্চাগুৰি গণের নিকট বিক্রয় কৰা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকটত  
শিবপুরে কোম্পানিৰ বাগাদেৱ মুপারিষ্টেটেৰ নিকট পাওয়া  
যাইক পাওয়াবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College  
Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

*It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.*

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students. Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depôt at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.\*

|            |                                    |       |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Section I. | Building Materials (1895),         | R2-0. |
| " II.      | Masonry (1891),                    | R1-4. |
| " III.     | Carpentry (1889),                  | R1-4. |
| " IV.      | Earthwork (1892),                  | R1-4. |
| " V.       | Tools and Plant (never published). |       |

VOLUME II.\*

|             |                          |       |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Section VI. | Buildings (1891),        | R1-4. |
| " VII.      | Bridges (in the Press),  |       |
| " VIII.     | Roads (in the Press),    |       |
| " IX.       | Railways (1891),         | R1-4. |
| " X.        | Irrigation Works (1873), | R1-8. |

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Stress, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.  
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.  
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.  
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.  
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).  
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.  
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.  
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.  
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs15, reduced to R8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  P (for computing time). 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" Mechanica. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnásak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal " ), R1-8.

" " (College " ), R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

" Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-5.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferotype Printing Processes. 8a.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineers and Higher Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.  
 Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.  
 Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.  
 Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.  
 " " III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.  
 Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—  
 Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.  
 Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, vis.:—  
 1. Taming of the Shrew,  
 2. Othello,  
 3. Macbeth,  
 4. Comedy of Errors,  
 5. Merchant of Venice, } each 4a.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Bengal, 51 Plans,           | each 8a. |
| Madras, 99 Plans,           |          |
| Bombay, 91 Plans,           |          |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, |          |
| Oudh, 21 Plans,             |          |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans,         |          |
| British Burma, 19 Plans,    |          |
| Central Provinces,          |          |

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.  
 Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.  
 Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.  
 " III, " Nos. 13, R1.  
 " V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.  
 " VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.  
 " VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.  
 Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.  
 Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.  
 Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.  
 Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

#### CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.  
 Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.  
 Lower Subordinate Class.  
 Mechanical Apprentice Class.  
 Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,  
 Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

##### PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series. The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

|   | R22-8  |
|---|--|
| For the complete Series, including postage. | Without With postage. postage.   |
| " a. p. " a. p.                             | 10 0 0 12 8 0  |
| For the Calcutta Series                     | each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series   |
| " a. p. " a. p.                             | 6 0 0 7 0 0  |
| " a. p. " a. p.                             | separately, inclusive of postage in India  |
| " a. p. " a. p.                             | 3 0 0  |
| " a. p. " a. p.                             | a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India |
| " a. p. " a. p.                             | 1 0 0  |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

|                                   | For town. mofussil.  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| " a. p. " a. p.                   | 0 8 9 0 10 3   |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy | each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy     |
| " a. p. " a. p.                   | 0 5 3 0 5 9  |
| " a. p. " a. p.                   | the Calcutta Series. For the year                              |
| " a. p. " a. p.                   | each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year |
| " a. p. " a. p.                   | 4 4 6 4 11 3   |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

|                | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| For one issue  | R 20      | R 14       | R 9           |
| " three issues | 55        | 36         | 24            |
| " six "        | 100       | 68         | 45            |
| " nine "       | 145       | 96         | 64            |
| " twelve "     | 180       | 120        | 80            |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

|                                  | Without postage. | With postage. |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year | 20 0 0           | 22 8 0        |
| Single copies, R2 per copy.      |                  |               |

Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . 20 0 0 22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

## AGENTS:

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| CALCUTTA . . . Thacker, Spink & Co. | BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.<br>Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon. |
| MADRAS . . . Higginbotham & Co.     | RANGOON . . Myles, Standish & Co.                             |

*NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

## List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (1a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-8 (5a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1. (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl.***

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 1a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)  
 Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.***

- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.  
 Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875—94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (1a.)  
 Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards-R2 (10a.)  
 List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)  
 Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1888-95 Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards-R1-8 (5a.)  
 Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. Svo. R2 (4a.)  
 Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)

Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, and June, 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—

1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)

1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)

Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. COLES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Ditto No. 5, 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

### Forest.

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R3 (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhammedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)

Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap., size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. F'cap., boards. R4 (7a.)

Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part 1. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)

Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbanga, K.C.I.E., 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896, to February, 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.

Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1895. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1895. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 6p. (2a.)

Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1895, 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—V volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th Issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables, prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below :—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.). Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

*Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1895. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Introduction to the Kharia Language by GAGAN CHANDRA BANERJEE, B.A., 8a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. By Dr. G. King, 1895. 8a (1a.)

- Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
 for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1895. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1895-96. 14a. (2a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). R1-4 (6a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8. (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals, Second Edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the Different Methods of Ascertaining the Discharges of Rivers, Canals, and Open Channels, and on the Discharges of Orifices and Overfalls and the Flow of water in Pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-6 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the Different Method of Ascertaining the Discharges of Rivers, Canals, and Open Channels, and on the Discharges of Orifices and Overfalls and the Flow of water in Pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4a. (2a.)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M.I.N.T. C.E. R1-2 (2a.) | Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.) |
| Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.T. R3-12 (2a.)                               | Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  |
| List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  | Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  |
| Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  | Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)   | Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)   | Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)   | Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  | List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)   | Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)   | Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANNERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1890. R1-8 (2a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  | Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)   |
| Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  |  |
| A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)  |  |

## MARINE.

|   |
|---|
| Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.) |
| Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Indian Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)                        |
| Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)   |
| Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)   |
| Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)  |

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

|  |
|--|
| The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April, 1897. R3 (4a.) |
|--|

## REVENUE.

|  |
|--|
| The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)  |
| Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)                                  |
| Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.) |

**NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.**

## POLITICAL.

|   |
|---|
| Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-5 (3a.) |
| Note on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1894-95. R1-5 (2a.)   |
| Notes on the Gauvari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITLEY, S. P. G., KANCHI. 1a. (1a.)                         |
| Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1895. R1-8 (5a.)  |
| Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)  |
| Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)   |
| Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)  |
| Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)   |
| Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. SAYED Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)  |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|  |
|--|
| Way to Health, in Bengali. 12. per copy. |
| Ditto, in Kaithi 1a. per copy.           |



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

|  | Per annum.<br>R a. p. |
|--|-----------------------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                             | 15 0 0                |
| Postage . . . . .  | 5 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .                      | 6 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .                       | 4 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .   | 5 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .                                    | 6 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                 |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                     | 0 8 0                 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . . | 0 4 0                 |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.                                 |                       |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 16th July, 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2010 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 10th July 1897:—

No. 256 of 1897.—George Falvey Beyts, district engineer, East Indian railway, Allahabad, North-Western Provinces, for a collapsible wash-hand stand suitable for military and other purposes.

No. 257 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 195 of 1897.

No. 258 of 1897.—The Doherty Iron Castings Process, Limited, of 32 Victoria street, Westminster, London, for improvements in the process of melting iron.

No. 259 of 1897.—Amended application.—See No. 194 of 1897.

No. 260 of 1897.—Richard Moreland, engineer, of Richard Moreland & Son, Limited, 3 Old street, London, for an improvement in the manufacture of tea.

No. 261 of 1897.—Walter Max Schlesinger, gentleman, of 27 Martins lane, Cannon street, London, for a new or improved case or holder for velocipede pumps and the like.

No. 262 of 1897.—George Turnbull Cleghorn, manager, Behar iron works, Mozaffarpur Behar, for an automatic top water and indigo mal drainer, to be called "Cleghorn's patent indigo drainer."

No. 263 of 1897.—Jules Emringer and Prosper Emile Marchand, makers of aerated water apparatus, both of 57 rue Meslay, Paris, for apparatus for making aerated liquids.

No. 264 of 1897.—John Whittle, gentleman, of 27 Frampton place, Boston, Lincolnshire, for improvements relating to locomotive type of engines.

No. 265 of 1897.—Christian Wilhelm Luther, manufacturer of wooden articles, of Reval, Russia, for an improved manufacture of waterproof glue.

No. 266 of 1897.—John Mervyn Wrench, chief engineer, Indian Midland Railway Company, Jhansi, for a cheap system of interlocking main and distant signals at small roadside stations.

No. 267 of 1897.—Joseph Henry Johnson, mechanical engineer, Aligarh, for a split pin, to be called "Johnson's safety split pin."

No. 268 of 1897.—C. P. C. Muhl, manager and engineer, Mysore mills, Bangalore, Mysore, for indicating automatically the sinking of the level (surface) of water and other fluids below a certain mark in a tank or other receptacle of fluid, to be called "the Victoria automatic short water indicator."

No. 2011 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 113 of 1897.—James Davidson, tea planter, of 11 Waring street, Belfast, for improvements in the manufacture of products from tea. (Specification filed 2 July 1897.)

No. 197 of 1897.—Edward Anderson Blanton, junior, engineer, of 43 Threadneedle street, London, for improvements in and connected with means for securing cams and the like upon shafts. (Specification filed 2 July 1897.)

No. 2012 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 9 of 1889.—George Woods and Edwin Woods, wire manufacturers, of Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramway carriages. (From 18 July 1897 to 18 July 1898.)

No. 139 of 1890.—Charles Cheers Wakefield, manager, of 51 Russian drive, Stoneycroft, near Liverpool, for improvements in sight feed lubricators. (From 10 July 1897 to 10 July 1898.)

No. 165 of 1891.—Alfred William MacIlwaine, managing director of the Hull Oil Manufacturing Company, Limited, of Stoneferry, Hull, in the county of York, for improved means for cleaning or removing extraneous matter from rape and other seeds. (From 5 October 1897 to 5 October 1898.)

No. 85 of 1892.—John Isaac Thornycroft, engineer, of Church wharf, Chiswick, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in propelling and steering apparatus for ships or vessels. (From 5 August 1897 to 5 August 1898.)

No. 200 of 1893.—Theodore Guilleaume, cable manufacturer, of Cologne, in the German Empire, for improvements in electric cables. (From 5 September 1897 to 5 September 1898.)

No. 2013 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased :—

No. 189 of 1892.—Christopher Edward Phipps' invention for an improved travelling cash chest, to be called "Phipps' patent secure travelling cash chest." (Specification filed 8 April 1893.)

No. 250 of 1892.—Humphry Aram Hole's invention for an improved tea drying machine which can also be used for withering fresh tea leaf. (Specification filed 4 April 1893.)

No. 266 of 1892.—Levi Hildreth Young's invention for improvements in locking nuts on bolts used in fastening the fish plates on the rails of railroads and for like purposes. (Specification filed 4 April 1893.)

No. 297 of 1892.—Louis Teweles and Thomas Arthur Robinson's invention for improvements in looms for weaving two widths of fabric simultaneously. (Specification filed 6 April 1893.)

No. 321 of 1892.—Sigmund Adolf Rosenthal and Villeroy Corney Doubleday's invention for improvements in secondary batteries. (Specification filed 6 April 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.

### BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th July, 1897.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |             | R           | a. | p. | ASSETS.  |   | R           | a. | p. |
|--|-------------|-------------|----|----|--|---|-------------|----|----|
| Capital paid-up                            | .           | 2,00,00,000 | 0  | 0  | Government Securities  | . | 62,11,512   | 0  | 0  |
| Reserve Fund                               | .           | 80,00,000   | 0  | 0  | Other authorised Investments                                     | . | 64,67,713   | 0  | 0  |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 78,21,227   | 15          | 6  |    | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | . | 1,74,72,255 | 11 | 11 |
|  |             |             |    |    | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | . | 2,15,49,815 | 10 | 7  |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 79,06,430   | 1           | 6  |    | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | . | 1,09,40,330 | 1  | 7  |
|  |             |             |    |    | Balances with other Banks  | . | 3,74,272    | 6  | 5  |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,18,06,880 | 8           | 0  |    | Bullion  | . | 3,076       | 11 | 0  |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      | 5,87,691    | 9           | 11 |    | Dead Stock   | . | 13,36,410   | 9  | 1  |
| Sundries                                   | 20,38,835   | 14          | 5  |    | Stamps   | . | 8,175       | 8  | 3  |
| RUPEES                                     | 9,82,21,066 | 1           | 4  |    | Sundries   | . | 13,40,197   | 6  | 3  |
|  |             |             |    |    |  |   | 6,57,09,765 | 1  | 1  |
|  |             |             |    |    | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | . | 1,85,22,102 | 12 | 0  |
|  |             |             |    |    |  |   | 3,25,11,301 | 0  | 3  |
|  |             |             |    |    | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | . | 1,39,89,198 | 4  | 3  |
|  |             |             |    |    | RUPEES   | . | 9,82,21,066 | 1  | 4  |

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 15th July, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.  
Percentage 46·2.

## BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS.

## NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 30 OF ACT XII OF 1882.

(The Indian Salt Act.)

In exercise of the powers conferred by the 2nd paragraph of Notification No. 759, dated 11th February, 1888, issued by the Governor General of India in Council (in the Department of Finance and Commerce), under section 28 of Act XII of 1882, and published at pages 67—72 of the *Gazette of India*, dated 11th February, 1888, the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Madras Presidency, under section 30 of Act XII of 1882, authorises the person named below to exercise the powers of a Salt Revenue Officer :—

| Locality.                | Name.              | Rank.              | REMARKS.                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Province of Orissa . . . | Kunja Behera . . . | 3rd grade Peon . . | Vice Hari Prosad Mahanti, discharged. |

Acting Secretary.

## BOARD OF REVENUE:

(SEPARATE REVENUE).

7th July, 1897.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.       | Place of death.              | Date of death.       | By whom death reported and when.                                 | REMARKS.   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Mrs. Caroline Watson    | Nagpur . . .                 | 4th November, 1896 . | The Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur, on 28th June, 1897. | Deceased was widow of the late pensioned Apothecary Henry Watson. No Will found. No application. |
| Leonard E. Butterworth. | Presidency Hospital. General | 24th June, 1897      | The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipur, on 28th June, 1897.   | Deceased served on board the S. S. <i>Australasia</i> . No Will found. No application.           |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,

Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;

Calcutta, the 14th July, 1897.

**BANK OF BENGAL.****NOTICE.**

The Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank on Monday, the 2nd proximo, at 10-15 A.M., for the transaction of the following business :—

I.—To receive the Directors' Report and the audited accounts up to the 30th June, 1897.

II.—To elect two Directors in the room of Mr. A. B. Miller and L. P. D. Broughton who go out by rotation, but who are eligible for re-election.

III.—To elect two Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

By Order of the Directors,

**W. D. CRUICKSHANK,**

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

**BANK OF BENGAL;**

*Calcutta, 12th July, 1897.*

**TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 14.—Offices reported opened and closed during June, 1897 :—**

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|

*Government Telegraph Offices*

|                     |                             |           | 1897. |         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Baffa . . .         | Punjab . . .                | 21st June |       | Opened. |
| Barkur . . .        | Madras . . .                | 1st "     |       | Ditto.  |
| Digwara . . .       | Bihar . . .                 | 12th "    |       | Ditto.  |
| Daronda . . .       | Ditto . . .                 | 1st "     |       | Closed. |
| Ganeskhind . . .    | Bombay . . .                | 7th "     |       | Opened. |
| Galmar . . .        | Kashmir . . .               | 6th "     |       | Ditto.  |
| Hungarcutta . . .   | Madras . . .                | 1st "     |       | Closed. |
| Karapur . . .       | Ditto . . .                 | 18th "    |       | Opened. |
| Khusalgarh . . .    | Punjab . . .                | 17th "    |       | Ditto.  |
| Mahabaleshwar . . . | Bombay . . .                | 15th "    |       | Closed. |
| Matheran . . .      | Ditto . . .                 | 15th "    |       | Ditto.  |
| Mirpur-Khas . . .   | Sind and Baluchi- stan. . . | 14th "    |       | Opened. |
| Morelganj . . .     | Bengal . . .                | 15th "    |       | Ditto.  |

*Railway Telegraph Offices.*

|                     |   |           | 1897. |         |
|---------------------|---|-----------|-------|---------|
| Anchraghat . . .    | Eastern Bengal Railway.                           | 24th June |       | Closed. |
| Bairagnia . . .     | Tirhoot State Rail- way.                          | 19th "    |       | Ditto   |
| Bhavnagar-Bunder    | Bhavnagar-Gon- dal-Junagad- Portbandar Rail- way. | 29th "    |       | Ditto   |
| Borachak Hut . . .  | East Indian Rail- way.                            | 25th "    |       | Opened. |
| Debiganj . . .      | Eastern Bengal Railway.                           | 24th "    |       | Closed. |
| Garakota Road . . . | Indian Midland Railway.                           | 29th "    |       | Ditto.  |
| Lidhara . . .       | Ditto . . .                                       | 29th "    |       | Ditto.  |
| Nandurbar . . .     | Tapti Valley Rail- way.                           | 16th "    |       | Opened. |
| Padra . . .         | Gaekwar Dabhoi Railway.                           | 19th "    |       | Ditto.  |

**J. J. ALLEN,**  
*Director, Traffic Branch.*

**ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

1. The following eight Natural Orders in Botany have been selected for the next Preliminary Scientific M.B. and L.M.S. Examinations :—

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Malvaceæ.       | 5. Nyctagineæ. |
| 2. Leguminosæ.     | 6. Urticaceæ.  |
| 3. Loganiaceæ.     | 7. Liliaceæ.   |
| 4. Scrophularineæ. | 8. Gramineæ.   |

2. At the ensuing M.A. Examination in Mathematics, in the 4th paper in Group A, for every question on Higher Plane Curves, an alternative question on Solid Geometry will be set.

3. The undermentioned candidate has passed the Entrance Examination, 1897, in the 3rd Division :—

Ghosh, Binodbihari . 19-3 Private student.

**J. H. GILLILAND,**  
*Registrar.*

**SENATE HOUSE;**  
*The 12th July, 1897.*

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.**

The Senate will proceed, in the month of August, 1898, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st November, 1898.

The salary of the Professor is Rs. 9,000 payable in twelve equal monthly instalments, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects :—

- (1) The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.
- (2) The Law of Easements in British India.
- (3) The Law of Torts in British India.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May, 1898, stating on which of the above-named three subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures, and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his lectures in November, 1898, to complete the delivery thereof in the following January, and to hold an examination of the students who have attended his lectures. He will be further required to send to the Registrar a complete manuscript copy of his lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

**J. H. GILLILAND,**  
*Registrar.*

**SENATE HOUSE;**  
*The 16th July, 1897.*

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 5th July, 1897.*

**No. 46.**—The services of No. 193, Senior Hospital Assistant Murtaza Khan, of the Military Establishment, Bengal, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma, for employment in the Civil Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the Military Department.

*The 13th July, 1897.*

**No. 47.**—The services of first class Military Assistant Surgeon George Robert Allan, of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Madras Command, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment on special plague duty at Wazirabad.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,  
*Director-General, Indian Medical Service.*

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Dehra Dun, the 5th July, 1897.*

**No. 40.**—Mr. J. Keating, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 12th instant.

*The 13th July, 1897.*

**No. 41.**—Mr. W. A. Fielding, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months, under the provisions of Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

ST. G. GORE, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
*Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.*

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.  
REVENUE BRANCH.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Calcutta, the 12th July, 1897.*

**No. 10—R. 48-195.**—Mr. A. G. Wyatt, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 26th May, 1897, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

F. B. LONGE, Major, R.E.,  
*for Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,  
In charge Revenue Branch.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Ziarat, the 3rd July, 1897.*

**No. 1113-C.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 (i) of the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation IV of 1887, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the Assistant Political Agent, Upper Zhob, to be *ex officio* an Additional District Magistrate within the limits of the Zhob District.

*The 7th July, 1897.*

**No. 1168-C.**—Under the provisions of Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, Khan Bahadur Alladad Khan, Native Assistant in the Bolan Pass, is granted furlough for 11 months and 16 days, with effect from the 15th July, 1897, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, Captain,  
*First Assistant.*

**DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 7th July, 1897.*

**No. 53.**—Mr. W. P. Milne, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is granted furlough for seven months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 30th June, 1897.

*The 8th July, 1897.*

**No. 54.**—Lieutenant W. A. Watts-Jones, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted leave out of India (medical certificate) for six months, under the leave rules applicable to regimental officers of the British Army serving in India.

**No. 55.**—Mr. R. R. Gales, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the East Coast Railway and appointed Assistant Manager of that line until further orders.

*The 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 56.**—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 250, dated the 28th June, 1897, 2nd-Lieutenant A. Brough, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is posted to the East Coast Railway.

F. R. UPCOTT,  
*Offg. Director-General.*

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE  
DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Agra, the 10th July, 1897.*

**LEAVE.**

**No. 121.**—Mr. R. G. Rose, Superintendent, Pachbhadra Division, is granted privilege leave for 15 days, under Article 291, Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of that sanctioned by order No. 106, dated 26th June, 1897.

**No. 122.**—Mr. J. J. Durham, Superintendent, Didwana Division, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291, Section ii, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 27th July, 1897.

**TRANSFERS AND POSTINGS.**

**No. 123.**—Mr. A. D. C. McIver, Assistant Superintendent, Gudha Manufacture, Sambhar Division, is transferred temporarily to the Didwana Division, to do duty during the absence on leave of Mr. J. J. Durham, Superintendent.

**A. B. PATTERSON,**  
*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

**TREASURE TROVE.**

**NOTICE.**

In accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given, to all whom it may concern, that certain treasure, consisting of 200 Chandvadi rupees, was found by one Dhondo Chintaman Kale in the compound of his house in Majre Amritwadi of the village of Pachwad, Taluka Wai of the Satara District, on the 5th May, 1897, and all persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby requested to appear personally, or by agent, before the Mamlatdar of Taluka Wai, on the 22nd November, 1897, at Wai, or where the Mamlatdar encamps on that day, when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold enquiry in accordance with the provisions of law.

**C. B. WINCHESTER,**  
*Collector of Satara.*

*SATARA;  
The 9th July 1897.*

**NOTICE.**

It is notified for information that the deserter Corporal F. L. Young of this Battalion has been accidentally run over and killed by a railway engine at Howrah.

**R. M. FEILDEN,** *Lieut. & Adj't.,  
2nd Oxf. Lt. Infantry.*

*FEROZEPORIE;  
The 7th July, 1897.*

**REPORT OF DESERTION.**

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 18th Hussars of Cavalry, dated at Lucknow, this 9th day of July, 1897.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name,<br>3971, Private Thomas<br>Forsythe. | Parish and County in which<br>born,—Loughgill, Bally-<br>money, Antrim. |
| Age,—24 years 11 months.                                     | Date of Desertion or Ab-<br>sence,—7th July, 1897.                      |
| Height,—5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.                       | Place of Desertion or Ab-<br>sence,—Lucknow.                            |
| Colour of—<br>Complexion, fresh; hair,<br>fair; eyes, grey.  | Marks,—Scar, centre of<br>forehead; shamrock back<br>of left forearm.   |
| Trade,—Blacksmith.   | Not on furlough.  |
| Date of Enlistment,—27th<br>February, 1891.                  | Under 5 years' service.   |
| Place of Enlistment,—<br>Hamilton.                           |   |

**M. CURZON, Capt.,**  
*Comdg. 18th Hussars.*

**POST OFFICE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 9th July, 1897.*

**No. 1436-C.**—P. Anantha Charlu, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for 25 days, with effect from the 21st June, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence on privilege leave, or until further orders:—

Mr. A. Wilson, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. M. R. Muthusawmy Naidu, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. J. Home to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

**No. 1443-C.**—The following acting appointments are made in consequence of the deputation of Mr. W. T. Vansomeren, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, with the Tochi Field Force:—

Mr. C. J. Dease, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Lala Mul Raj, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. C. J. Stowell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, on privilege leave, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. E. M. Nicholl to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

**No. 1445-C.**—The following officers are deputed for service with the Tochi Field Force in connection with the Postal arrangements:—

Mr. W. T. Vansomeren, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, to be Superintendent in charge.

Mr. J. P. Oliver, to be Postmaster of the Edwardesabad Base Office.

The 12th July, 1897.

**No. 1475-C.**—Notification No. 613-C., dated the 28th May, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 5th June, 1897, Part II, page 689, is cancelled.

**No. 1484-C.**—Mr. A. Lane Ryan is appointed to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, during the absence on deputation of Mr. H. C. Sheridan, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 12th July, 1897.

|                                  |                             |                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Baxter, McDonald & Co.           | Hannay, H. M., care of John | Orr & Co.               |
| Boyd Jas. & Son.                 | Anderson.                   | Patrick, J.             |
| Burn Robert, P.                  | Hutchinson & Co.            | Ringer, Brothers & Co.  |
| Carter & Co.                     | Indian Fencing Review.      | Selig, Sonnenthal & Co. |
| Davies, W. H., & Co.             | King, Harman & Co.          | Spiers, J. C., Esq.     |
| Editor, "Daily Indian Standard." | Langlois & Co.              | Ware, C.                |
| Everett, W. H., & Son.           | Mancriff, S., Mrs.          | Winter & Durer.         |
| Hab & Son.                       | Neal and Wilkinson.         | Newham & Co.            |

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

|                                 |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Abbott, E. R.                   | Harper, Alex.                               | Patrick, F. S.                               |
| Albrute, C. B.                  | Harvey, G. P.                               | Perkins, H.                                  |
| Andree, R. M.                   | Harvey, Mrs. D. P.                          | Radmore, F.                                  |
| Argo, Mr.                       | Heinesteir, F.                              | Rhode, Capt. J. H.                           |
| Atkins, F. T.                   | Hemming, Wm. P.                             | Robbins, Capt. J. A.                         |
| Back, Fanny.                    | Hirsch, Rosina.                             | Roche, Mr.                                   |
| Baxter, Mrs.                    | Hoyle, Mr.                                  | Rodrick, J. H.                               |
| Bitsatsh Solomon.               | Jacobson, Bertha.                           | Roman, Major T. E.                           |
| Bloom Annette, Miss.            | James, Herbert.                             | Koussac, J.                                  |
| Braham, A.                      | Johnson, Miss.                              | Schibli, Robert.                             |
| Bride, Mrs. C.                  | Johnson, Mrs. G.                            | Scolfield, Robert.                           |
| Brothers & Co. R.               | Jones, Alfred.                              | Sett, H.                                     |
| Brownlow, E. O.                 | Jordan, Mrs. H.                             | Shuhan, G. M. R.                             |
| Burke, Miss Maude, care of Mrs. | Kelsall, L., Miss.                          | Smyth, L. G.                                 |
| Blane.                          | Kemp, Charles.                              | Smyth, Mrs. J.                               |
| Campos, L.                      | Kenna, Thos. J.                             | Soul, C.                                     |
| Carlton, Mr.                    | Klopsch, Dr.                                | Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passifull.      |
| Cattell, Miss.                  | Lacey, E. A.                                | Street, H. A.                                |
| Chatterton, J. J.               | Leslie, Mrs. K. L.                          | Swaries, A. M.                               |
| Chilio, A.                      | Litchfield, E.                              | Swinforde, Mrs. W.                           |
| Collins, R. A.                  | Lopez, Eva, Miss.                           | Target, C. A. B.                             |
| Colostream, W. M., Lt.          | Lynch, A., Mrs.                             | Tasselli, Miss Gladys.                       |
| Craster, Major J. C.            | Maclean, Mrs. Madge, Mrs., care of G. Owen. | Taylor, W. J.                                |
| Crockwell, J. H.                | Mansell, Miss.                              | Terry, T. W.                                 |
| Dale, S., Miss.                 | Marcus.                                     | Thorley, E. J.                               |
| Daly, H.                        | Marel, J. A. C.                             | Tiefels, Carls.                              |
| Davidson, G.                    | Martin, H. A.                               | Townsend, Prof. D. J.                        |
| Davies, D. P.                   | May, Adolphe.                               | McGowen, Thos. G.                            |
| Davis, Miss L.                  | McGuire, T.                                 | Tripe, J. T.                                 |
| Deavin, H. P.                   | McMaster, Thos.                             | Walker, E. W.                                |
| Descos, Monsieur.               | Meredith, Miss.                             | Wallnutt, Major Miller.                      |
| Dunstone, A. H.                 | Miller, W.                                  | Watson, E., Mrs.                             |
| Eady, G. B.                     | Mitchell, Mrs.                              | Weiss, A.                                    |
| Edwards, J. T.                  | Morgan, Capt.                               | William, S. H.                               |
| Farquhar, A.                    | W. D.                                       | Wilson, N. J.                                |
| Forde, J.                       | Morrison, Miss Emmie.                       | Winter, A. L.                                |
| Galbraith, John M. R.           | Moyle-Stewart, Jessie, Mrs.                 | Winter, J.                                   |
| Gallagher, W.                   | Naumane Hugo.                               | Winter, Mrs. E. C.                           |
| Gardanstein Lazer.              | Noble, J. R.                                | Winterroth, F.                               |
| George, E., Mrs.                | Norah, Miss.                                | Woloszczuk, Rosalie, Mrs. (at B. Weissmann). |
| Goldgleek, Mrs. L.              | O'Grady, W.                                 | Workman, E.                                  |
| Gosak, J. F.                    | O'Mally, A.                                 | Young, Miss.                                 |
| Goulden, Miss.                  |   |  |
| Grant, Lewis.                   |   |  |

Registered Letters and Parcels.

|                  |                     |                 |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Daly, H.         | Ryan, E.            | Winter & Durer. |
| Francke, G., Dr. | Sahak Mikael.       |                 |
| Noble, H. J.     | Somake, Moses & Co. |                 |

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 12th July, 1897.

Deloy, F., Miss. Walker, E. M., Mrs. Yandt, M. V.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

|                         |                             |                          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Abraham, A.             | Empty, Dr.                  | Miller, W.               |
| Abel, F.                | Franke, G., Dr.             | Martin, R. R.            |
| Barwell, T.             | Fernandes, J. P.            | Muttins, Miss.           |
| Buck, Fanny.            | Fraida, Miss.               | McCulloch, F., Mrs.      |
| Browne, D. L.           | Fewalawitz, Natu.           | Montau, J. L.            |
| Benley, H.              | Francis, Jas.               | Nairn, G. A.             |
| Bayley, C.              | Finorzi, D. L.              | O'Brien, Major.          |
| Bining, C. M.           | Freeman, J. A.              | O'Connor, T.             |
| Bell, H. E.             | Gocer, A. G.                | Payne, C. H.             |
| Brown, Ellen,           | Green, Gde. B.              | Parks, C. L.             |
| Madam.                  | Grinberg, M.                | Pambart, J. E.           |
| Cutler, Dr.             | Holzstein, B.               | Power, P.                |
| Carry, C. H.            | Hiekie, C. F.               | Riley, G. P.             |
| Culttrop, E. R.         | Herigan, F. H.              | Rooder, James.           |
| Cardoza, A. H.          | Jaisraj, Chetram.           | Sommer, G. P.            |
| Cooke, E., Miss.        | Jackson, H. C.              | Stafford, James.         |
| Constantine Conlesse la | Jackson, S.                 | Sanders, Major.          |
| Madam.                  | Jeddo, J.                   | Tasselli, Miss.          |
| Clark, W., Mrs.         | Jones, A.                   | Thordd, Major.           |
| Cooke, P.               | Jones, Surg.-Capt.          | Tate, G. W., Surg.-Capt. |
| Dickson, D. D.          | Jameson, J. C., Surg.-Capt. | Wilson, C., Conductor.   |
| D'Souza, D. H.          | Jennings, E.                | Westland, C.             |
| Dobrawick, W.           | Kenny, C.                   | Wright, W. B.            |
| Dixon, L., Miss.        | Kins Center,                | Whitwall, S. Event.      |
| D'Cruz, M.              | Mojorki.                    | Wilkinson, C. W. J.      |
| Elliott, C. F.          | Lyon, V.                    | Maltby, A.               |
| Ela, A., Mrs.           |                             |                          |

The 17th July, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

| Mails for  | Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta. | Route by which despatched.            |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom. | 1897.<br>21st July                                    | Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.         |
| Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.   | 20th "  | Ditto.                                |
| *Australasian Colonies . . .   | 17th "  | Vid Tuticorin and Colombo. Ditto.     |
| Ditto ditto . . .  | 24th "  | Per P. & O. Str. Simla.               |
| Colombo . . .  | 20th "  | Per Steamer Chelydra.                 |
| Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.   | 20th "  | Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer. Ditto. |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . .   | 22nd "  | Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.  | 19th "  | Ditto.                                |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.  | 17th "  | Ditto.                                |
| Ditto ditto . . .  | 24th "  | Ditto.                                |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.  | 21st "  | Ditto.                                |
| Port Blair . . .   | 22nd "  | Vid Madras.                           |
| South African Ports . . .  | 17th "  | Per Steamer Umkusi.                   |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.  | 23rd "  | Per A. Lloyd's Str. Police.           |

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.—For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-30 P.M. without late fee and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail vid Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail vid Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies vid Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be

received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails *via* Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,  
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

#### POSTAL NOTICE.

TUTICORIN CONSTITUTED OFFICE OF PARCEL EXCHANGE WITH NEW SOUTH WALES, VICTORIA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA. LIMIT OF WEIGHT IN THE CASE OF VICTORIA AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA REDUCED TO 11 lbs.

Parcels for the colonies of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania will in future be forwarded weekly to destination instead of fortnightly as in the past.

The limit of weight in the case of Victoria and South Australia has been reduced from 50 to 11 lbs.

A. U. FANSHAWE,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.  
CALCUTTA;  
The 3rd July, 1897.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.

#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

##### FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893) Scale 1" = 96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1" = 32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

#### GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates — per four-ounce tin, Rs. 8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبری فیوج یعنی تپ بھکانے

\* والے سنکونا

سنکونا فبری فیوج کلکتہ میں بوئنکل کارپن یعنی  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملزم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشت چھہ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر ادمی  
حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس  
والا ٹین بقیمت دو روپیہ آئہ آئہ؛ آئہ اونس والہ  
ٹین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والہ ٹین بقیمت  
ہس روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہہ دوا بولنکل کارڈن یعنے کمپنی  
باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب فرم  
ذیل مل سکتی ہی - یعنے چار اونس والا تین بقیمت  
تین روپیہ؛ آئندہ اونس والا تین بقیمت چھہ روپیہ؛  
ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ \*

یہہ دوا کلکٹہ کے بوسے بوسے رائیتی اور دیسی  
ہواخانوں میں بھی بنتی ہی - ماسوے قیمت  
مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس والا تین کا  
چار آندہ؛ آئندہ اونس والا تین کا آئندہ آندہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والا تین کا بارہ آندہ \*

### PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows :—

|              |        |                        |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|
| 1-pound tin, | R15,   | or, post free, R15-12. |
| ½ „ „        | R7-8,  | „ R8.                  |
| ¼ „ „        | R3-12, | „ R4-4.                |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্নমেন্টের সিলকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিশুল্ক কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের বিদ্যুদিত মূল্য হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পোও টিন . . ১৫, বা ডাকমাণ্ডল বিনা ১৫-

১ আধ „ „ ৭-০ „ ৬

১ খিলি „ „ ৩-০ „ ৪-০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুল্ক রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিলকোনাইন ও সিলকোনো-ভাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হয় নাই কাহার গারান্টী দেওয়া থাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্নমেন্টের কার্যালয়ের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট শিল্পপুরে কোম্পানির বাগাদের ম্যারিটেডেটের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

### Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depôt at R62 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required :—

#### VOLUME I.\*

|            |                                    |       |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Section I. | Building Materials (1895),         | R2-0. |
| " II.      | Masonry (1891),                    | R1-4. |
| " III.     | Carpentry (1889),                  | R1-4. |
| " IV.      | Earthwork (1892),                  | R1-4. |
| " V.       | Tools and Plant (never published). |       |

#### VOLUME II.\*

|             |                          |       |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Section VI. | Buildings (1891),        | R1-4. |
| " VII.      | Bridges (in the Press),  |       |
| " VIII.     | Roads (in the Press),    |       |
| " IX.       | Railways (1891),         | R1-4. |
| " X.        | Irrigation Works (1873), | R1-8. |

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

### ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.  
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

### MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.  
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.  
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.  
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).  
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.  
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.  
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

\* Date of Edition on sale.  
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from  $90^{\circ}$  to  $180^{\circ}$ , and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

#### MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log  $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2} P$  (for computing time). 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

#### HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnasak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

#### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ (Canal „). R1-8.

„ (College „). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-5.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each 8a.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferotype Printing Processes. 8a.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.  
Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.  
Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

„ „ „ II. 8a.

„ „ „ III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1860. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, vis.:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
2. Othello,
3. Macbeth,
4. Comedy of Errors,
5. Merchant of Venice,

} each 4a.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,

Madras, 99 Plans,

Bombay, 91 Plans,

N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,

Oudh, 21 Plans,

Rajputana, 4 Plans,

British Burma, 19 Plans,

Central Provinces,

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

„ III, „ No. 13, R1.

„ V, „ Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

„ VI, „ Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

„ VII, „ Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

#### CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| For the complete Series, including postage.  | Rs 22-8           |
| Without postage.   | Rs 22-8           |
| With postage.  | Rs 22-8           |
| R. a. p. R. a. p.  | R. a. p. R. a. p. |
| For the Calcutta Series . . . . .  | 10 0 0 12 8 0     |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .   | 6 0 0 7 0 0       |
| " a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .                              | 2 0 0             |
| " a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . | 1 0 0             |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

|  | For town. | For mofussil. |
|--|-----------|---------------|
|  | R. a. p.  | R. a. p.      |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . . . .                                | 0 8 9     | 0 10 3        |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . . . .     | 0 5 3     | 0 5 9         |
| " the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .                              | 7 2 6     | 8 6 3         |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6     | 4 11 3        |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

|                          | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| For one issue . . . . .  | Rs 20     | Rs 14      | Rs 9          |
| " three issues . . . . . | " 55      | " 36       | " 24          |
| " six " . . . . .        | " 100     | " 68       | " 45          |
| " nine " . . . . .       | " 145     | " 96       | " 64          |
| " twelve " . . . . .     | " 180     | " 120      | " 80          |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

|  | Without postage. | With postage. |
|--|------------------|---------------|
|  | R. a. p.         | R. a. p.      |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . . . .   | 20 0 0           | 22 8 0        |
| Single copies, Rs 2 per copy.  |                  |               |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . . .   | 20 0 0           | 22 8 0        |
| Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.   |                  |               |
| Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. |                  |               |

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, Rs 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE BY THE  
SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.**

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

**AGENTS:**

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| CALCUTTA . . . Thacker, Spink & Co. | BOMBAY . . . Thacker & Co., Ltd.<br>Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon. |
| MADRAS . . . Higginbotham & Co.     | RANGOON . . . Myles, Standish & Co.                           |

*NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

**I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

**B.—Local Codes.**

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (12a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

**C.—Chronological Tables.**

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.**

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-8 (5a.)

**III.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.**

Act XXII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. op. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scandized Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specie Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. op. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XI of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA  
IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—concl.**

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1889 (Cantons), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)  
 Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd.**

- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.  
 Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)  
 Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)  
 List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)  
 Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.), each.

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

- Archaeological Survey of India, Reports in—. Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat. Super Royal Quarto, 20 shillings (14a.).  
 Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4a.)  
 Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
 Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.  
 Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)  
 Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.  
 Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96. No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.  
 For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.  
 Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—  
     1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)  
     1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)  
 Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. COTES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. op.)  
 Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6. 6a. (2a.). No. 7. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.  
 List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

### Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R3 (5a.)  
 Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. R3, (7a.)  
 Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)  
 Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)  
 Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)  
 Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., boards. 8a. (3a.)  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap., size. paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)  
     Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)  
     Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)  
     Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)  
 Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)  
 Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbanga, K.C.I.E., 4a. (1a.)  
 History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1895. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.  
 Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)  
 Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.  
 External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896, to February, 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.  
 Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)  
 Ditto ditto 1896-97—  
 Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)  
 Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)  
 Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
     Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
     Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
     Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
     Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
     Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal Svo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. Svo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1896-97. Re. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal Svo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HARRIS STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.). Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. Svo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, svo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. op.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (1a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporate Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1895-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1895-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

*Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE AT THE  
**BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96.  
R2 (4a.)  
Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1895. R1 (2a.)  
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1895. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)

**MEDICAL.**

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-90. R1 (2a.)  
Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2a.)  
Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)  
Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (2a.)  
Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

**JUDICIAL.**

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto, for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto during 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1895-96. 14a. (2a.)  
Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). R2 (8a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). R1-4 (6a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)  
List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  
A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

## MARINE.

- Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)
- Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)
- Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)
- Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

## REVENUE.

- Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)
- The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)
- The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)
- The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (P.C.) of 1895. 1-61. (6p.)
- Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)
- The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1890-94. R1-12 (3a.)
- Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)
- The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
- The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)
- Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)
- Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)
- Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrichia. R13 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. 17-2 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. 21-4 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. 21-4 (6a.)
- The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
- Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
- Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

- Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)
- Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)
- Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)
- Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)
- Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)
- Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)
- Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)
- List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)
- Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)
- Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANNERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)
- Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)

## POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)
- Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITLEY, S. P. G., RANGHIL. 6a. (1a.)
- Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)
- Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)
- Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)
- Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)
- Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)
- Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. SAYED Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Way to Health, in Bengali. 12. per copy.
- Ditto, in Kaithi 12. per copy.

**NOTE.** — A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 1897.

~~Separate~~ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Official Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

|  | Per annum.<br>R. a. p. |
|--|------------------------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supple-<br>ment . . . . .                                | 15 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 5 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III,<br>or any of them . . . . .                           | 6 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI,<br>or any of them . . . . .                            | 4 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .   | 5 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                  |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part<br>VI . . . . .   | 6 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and<br>Supplement . . . . .                          | 0 8 0                  |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and<br>III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supple-<br>ment . . . . . | 0 4 0                  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to<br>weight.                                      |                        |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

No. 793.—Preliminary Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India for the first two months of the year 1897-98 as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97.

CONTINUOUSLY REINFORCED UHPC

**NOTE** — Public Works figures of Assam not included.

The 21st July 1897.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 22nd July, 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2029 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 17th July 1897:—

No. 269 of 1897.—Edward Pritchard Martin, iron master, of Dowlais iron works, Dowlais, in the county of Glamorgan, and Richard Price-Williams, civil engineer, of 32 Victoria street, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in the manufacture of the tongue rails of railway switches.

No. 270 of 1897.—Edward Pritchard Martin, iron master, of Dowlais iron works, Dowlais, in the county of Glamorgan, and Richard Price-Williams, civil engineer, of 32 Victoria street, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, for improvements in the manufacture of railway crossings.

No. 271 of 1897.—James Wilson, plumber, of 39 Borrodaile road, Wandsworth, in the county of Surrey, for an automatic or self-cleansing filter.

No. 272 of 1897.—Charles Axel Bäckström, engineer, of Pittsburg, county of Allegheny and state of Pennsylvania, United States of America, for improvements in rotary steam engines.

No. 273 of 1897.—Alfred John Stonely, joiner, of 28 Uridge crescent, Tonbridge, in the county of Kent, and John Dunstan Whitehead, hop factor, of 9 Southwark street, in the county of Surrey, for an improved safety lamp for use with all kinds of paraffin or kerosene burners for hand, table or other moveable lamps.

No. 274 of 1897.—Napoleon DuBrul, manufacturer, of Cincinnati, in the county of Hamilton and state of Ohio, United States of America, for machines for cutting cigar and cigarette wrappers.

No. 275 of 1897.—Herbert Manners, indigo planter, of the Ilmasnugger concern, Samastipore, Bengal, for an improved method of operating indigo presses and the like.

No. 276 of 1897.—Adolf Schmidt, director of a company, of 49 Kolnischesstrasse, Cassel, in the German Empire, for improvements in the treatment of animal carcasses, offal and like substances.

No. 277 of 1897.—Richard Liebing, clock manufacturer, of 13-10 Speisingerstrasse, 66, Vienna, Austria, and Franz Sillhengst, merchant, of Mank, Lower Austria, for a machine for operating hanging-punkahs.

No. 278 of 1897.—Richard Liebing, clock manufacturer, of 13-10 Speisingerstrasse, 66, Vienna, Austria, and Franz Sillhengst, merchant, of Mank, Lower Austria, for mechanism for giving motion to portable punkahs.

No. 279 of 1897.—M. Virabhadra Nayakkar, unemployed, of 192 Thumbo Chetty street, Madras, for a revolving waterlift.

No. 280 of 1897.—Solomon Meyers, manager, David mills, of Carroll road, Parel, Bombay, for combination storm proof and perfect ventilating windows for cotton spinning and textile mills.

No. 281 of 1897.—The Beebe Patent Syndicate, of 4 Queen Victoria street, London, for improvements in pneumatic and other rubber tyres.

No. 282 of 1897.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, civil engineer, and patent agent, of No. 5 Old Post Office street, Calcutta, for improvements in aer-motors or wind engines.

No. 2030 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the

Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 203 of 1896.—John Malcolm Macdonald, engineer, of 2 Victoria Mansions, Westminster, London, for an improved apparatus for decorticating fibrous plants. (Specification filed 9 July 1897.)

No. 87 of 1897.—Amariah Lake, merchant, of Pleasantville, in the county of Atlantic, and state of New Jersey, United States of America, for an illusory apparatus. (Specification filed 8 July 1897.)

No. 2031 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned invention for the period shown against it:—

No. 113 of 1891.—John Alston Hart, engineer, of Higher bank, and Doctor Charles Baynes, engineer, of Knuzden House, both in Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in or connected with machines for blowing, beating and forming into laps cotton or other textile material. (From 16 July 1897 to 16 July 1898.)

No. 2032 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 30 of 1892.—Joel Gilbert Justin's invention for construction of shells for high explosives. (Specification filed 17 April 1893.)

No. 269 of 1892.—Beresford Lovett's invention for cleaning grain such as gram, *kolti*, and rice from grit, gravel and sand. (Specification filed 14 March 1893.)

No. 4 of 1893.—Nicolaus Potschinsky's invention for a new or improved method of and means for automatically taking and indicating soundings for purposes of navigation applicable to hydrographical, topographical, geological and like purposes. (Specification filed 14 April 1893.)

No. 8 of 1893.—Edouard Cari-Mantrand, Ludovic Cari-Mantrand, Amédie Poulain and Léon Garbet's invention for a new method of preserving arachides and other oleaginous seeds or grains. (Specification filed 14 April 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

### BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th July, 1897.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |             | R           | a. | p. | ASSETS.  |             | R           | a. | p. |
|--|-------------|-------------|----|----|--|-------------|-------------|----|----|
| Capital paid-up                            | .           | 2,00,00,000 | 0  | 0  | Government Securities  | .           | 66,13,982   | 0  | 0  |
| Reserve Fund                               | .           | 80,00,000   | 0  | 0  | Other authorised Investments                                     | .           | 67,01,013   | 0  | 0  |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 70,38,716   | 2           | 1  |    | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | .           | 1,71,80,709 | 6  | 4  |
|  |             |             |    |    | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | .           | 2,07,07,047 | 7  | 6  |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 68,82,866   | 11          | 5  |    | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | .           | 1,07,25,784 | 10 | 10 |
|  |             |             |    |    | Balances with other Banks  | .           | 8,01,441    | 10 | 7  |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | 5,51,12,440 | 8           | 6  |    | Bullion  | .           | 3,719       | 3  | 0  |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      | 3,88,994    | 0           | 5  |    | Dead Stock   | .           | 13,36,219   | 2  | 8  |
| Sundries                                   | 20,99,505   | 15          | 9  |    | Stamps   | .           | 7,772       | 8  | 4  |
|  |             |             |    |    | Sundries   | .           | 12,31,689   | 1  | 2  |
| RUPEES                                     | 9,95,22,523 | 6           | 2  |    |  |             | 6,53,09,378 | 2  | 5  |
|  |             |             |    |    | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | 1,93,70,685 | 4           | 6  |    |
|  |             |             |    |    | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | 1,48,42,459 | 15          | 3  |    |
|  |             |             |    |    |  |             | 3,42,13,145 | 3  | 9  |
|  |             |             |    |    | RUPEES   | .           | 9,95,22,523 | 6  | 2  |

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 22nd July, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.  
Percentage 47·8.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

## Agents for Sale of Maps.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.                     | MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.                    |
| ALLAHABAD.—Superintendent, Government Press.  | MUSSOOREE.—The Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute.         |
| CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.            | NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.            |
| LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Singh, Government Publishers and Book-sellers.                   | POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-Zincographic Department. |
| LONDON.—Mr. Edward Standford, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London, S.W. | RAJKOT.—The Treasury Officer.                                    |
| MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.  | RANGOON.—Messrs. Myles, Standish & Co.                           |

The following Catalogues of maps are available at annas six per copy:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Assam.   | 7. Central India and Rajputana Agencies. |
| 2. Atlas of India.  | 8. Central Provinces.                    |
| 3. Bengal Presidency.   | 9. India and Adjacent Countries.         |
| 4. Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Nizam's Dominions. | 10. Madras Presidency.                   |
| 5. Bombay Presidency.   | 11. N.W. P. and Oudh.                    |
| 6. Burma.   | 12. Punjab.                              |

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*, except on cash payment.

Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1897.

| TITLE.   | Scale.    | Number<br>of<br>sheets. | Size of<br>sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UN-MOUNTED. |            | REMARKS.                                |
|--|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|
|  |           |                         |                   | Uncolored.               | Colored.   |   |
| <b>ATLAS OF INDIA.</b>                               |           |                         |                   |                          |            |   |
| Sheets Nos. 13 N. W. and 22 S. E. . . . .            | 1" = 4 M. | 2                       | 27" X 20" each.   | 0 12 each.               | 0 12 each. | With additions to 1890.                 |
| " " 1" S. E., 2 N. E., and 3 S. E. . . . .           | 1" = 4 M. | 3                       | 27" X 20" each.   | 0 12 each.               | 0 12 each. | With additions and corrections to 1895. |
| Sheet No. 20 N. E. . . . .                           | 1" = 4 M. | 1                       | 27" X 20"         | 0 12                     | 0 12       | With additions to 1891.                 |
| Sheets Nos. 22 S. W. and 51 N. E. . . . .            | 1" = 4 M. | 2                       | 27" X 20" each.   | 0 12 each.               | 0 12 each. | With additions to 1889.                 |
| Sheet No. 44" S. W. . . . .                          | 1" = 4 M. | 1                       | 27" X 20"         | 0 12                     | 0 12       | With additions to 1892.                 |
| " " 53 N. E. . . . .                                 | 1" = 4 M. | 1                       | 27" X 20"         | 0 12                     | 0 12       | With additions to May, 1895.            |
| Sheets Nos. 3 N. W., 69 N. E., and 130 N. E. . . . . | 1" = 4 M. | 3                       | 27" X 20" each.   | 0 12 each.               | 0 12 each. | With additions to 1895.                 |
| " " 27" S. E. and 131 S. W. . . . .                  | 1" = 4 M. | 2                       | 27" X 20" each.   | 0 12 each.               | 0 12 each. | With additions to 1896.                 |
| Sheet No. 36 S. W. . . . .                           | 1" = 4 M. | 1                       | 27" X 20"         | 0 12                     | 0 12       |   |
| " " 127 N. E. . . . .                                | 1" = 4 M. | 1                       | 27" X 20"         | 0 12                     | 0 12       | With additions to 1893.                 |
| Sheets Nos. 44 and 68 . . . . .                      | 1" = 4 M. | 2                       | 40" X 27" each.   | 2 0 each.                | 2 0 each.  | With additions and corrections to 1893. |
| Sheet No. 112 . . . . .                              | 1" = 4 M. | 1                       | 40" X 27"         | 2 0                      | 2 0        | With additions to 1895.                 |

*Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.*

| TITLE,  | Scale.    | Number<br>of<br>sheets. | Size<br>of sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UN-<br>MOUNTED. |               | REMARKS.   |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|
|   |           |                         |                   | Uncolored.                   | Colored.      |  |
| <b>PROVINCIAL MAPS.</b>   |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH . . .   | 1"=32 M.  | 1                       | 25"×22"           | 0 8                          | 0 12          | With additions to March, 1896.                   |
| Ditto ditto showing districts and states . . .                                | 1"=16 M.  | 2                       | 40"×25"<br>each.  | 2 0                          | 2 8           |  |
| <b>DISTRICT MAPS.</b>   |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| GARHWAL . . . . .   | 1"= 2 M.  | 6                       | 40"×27"<br>each.  | 4 0                          | 7 0           |  |
| HOSHANGABAD . . . . .   | 1"= 1 M.  | 13                      | 34"×26"<br>each.  | 1 8<br>each.                 | 1 12<br>each. | With additions and corrections to July, 1895.    |
| MURSHIDABAD . . . . .   | 1"= 4 M.  | 1                       | 28"×25"           | 1 0                          | 1 4           | With additions to February, 1897.                |
| <b>STANDARD MAPS.</b>   |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| <b>BOMBAY—</b>  |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| Sheet No. 301 . . . . .   | 1"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          |  |
| <b>BURMA (LOWER)—</b>   |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| Sheet No. 184 . . . . .   | 1"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          | With additions and corrections to January, 1897. |
| " " 278 S. W.-2 (Districts Hanthawaddy and Pegu) . . .                        | 4"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          |  |
| " " 278 S. W.-4 (District Pegu) . . .   | 4"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          |  |
| Sheets Nos. 277 S. W.-4 and 278 N. W.-2 (in one) (District Hanthawaddy) . . . | 4"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          |  |
| <b>BURMA (UPPER)—</b>   |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| Sheets Nos. 126, 306 (a), and 358(a) . . .                                    | 4"= 1 M.  | 3                       | 40"×25"<br>each.  | 1 8<br>each.                 | 1 12<br>each. | (a) Preliminary.                                 |
| <b>CENTRAL PROVINCES—</b>   |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| Sheet No. 51 . . . . .  | 1"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          | With additions to roads to 1896.                 |
| <b>INDUS RIVERAIN—</b>  |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| Sheets Nos. 18, 34, 36, 39, and 52 . . .                                      | 1"= 1 M.  | 5                       | 40"×25"<br>each.  | 1 8<br>each.                 | 1 12          |  |
| " " 18 and 35 (in one), 33, 34, 36, and 51 . . .                              | 1"= 1 M.  | 5                       | 40"×25"<br>each.  | 1 8<br>each.                 | 1 12          | Skeleton.  |
| <b>MADRAS—</b>  |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| Sheet No. 24 . . . . .  | 4"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 1 12          | 2nd Edition.                                     |
| <b>PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.</b>                                       |           |                         |                   |                              |               |  |
| AJMERE AND RAJPUTANA . . . . .  | 12"= 1 M. | 7                       | 40"×25"<br>each.  | 5 0                          | 6 8           | With additions and corrections to April, 1896.   |
| CALCUTTA . . . . .  | 6"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 8                          | 2 0           |  |
| CALCUTTA AND SURROUNDING COUNTRIES, with table of distance . . . . .          | 1"= 1 M.  | 1                       | 40"×25"           | 1 0                          | 1 8           | 2nd Edition.                                     |

*Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.*

| TITLE.  | Scale.     | Number<br>of<br>sheets. | Size of<br>sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UN-<br>MOUNTED. |            | REMARKS.                                 |
|---|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
|   |            |                         |                   | Uncolored.                   | Colored.   |  |
| <b>ADMINISTRATION REPORT MAPS.</b>  |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| CHANDA (Central Provinces) . . .  | 1' = 16 M. | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 4                          | ...        |  |
| MANDLA ( ditto ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 4                          | ...        |  |
| SAUGOR ( ditto ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 13"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Engraved.                                |
| WARDHA ( ditto ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 15" x 10"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| DARBHANGA ( Bengal ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| DINAJPUR ( ditto ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| JALPAIGURI ( ditto ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 18" x 14"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| LOHARDAGA ( ditto ) . . .   | 1" = 16 M. | 1                       | 15" x 10"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| RUNGPUR ( ditto ) . . .   | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| SONTHAL PARGANAS ( ditto ) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| SARUN ( ditto ) . . .   | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 15" x 10"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| GURDASPUR (Punjab) . . .  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 15" x 10"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| GUJRANWALA (ditto)  | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 15" x 10"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Do.                                      |
| JHANG (ditto)   | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 13"         | 0 6                          | ...        |  |
| RAWAL PINDI (ditto)   | 1" = 8 M.  | 1                       | 17" x 13"         | 0 6                          | ...        | Engraved.                                |
| <b>INDEX MAPS.</b>  |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| To the Standard Sheets of Central India and Rajputana, Sheets Nos. 1 and 2 . . .  | ...        | 2                       | 17" x 14" each.   | 0 8                          | 0 8        | With additions and corrections to 1897.  |
| To the Standard Sheets of the Central Provinces . . . . .   | ...        | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 4                          | 0 4        | Do.                                      |
| To the Standard Sheets of the Bombay Presidency . . . . .   | ...        | 1                       | 17" x 14"         | 0 4                          | 0 4        | Do.                                      |
| <b>STATISTICAL MAPS.</b>  |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| RAILWAY MAP OF INDIA . . . . .  | 1" = 48 M. | 4                       | 35" x 27" each.   | 4 0                          | 5 0        | Railways brought up to 31st March, 1897. |
| INDIA, showing Railways . . . . .   | 1" = 89 M. | 1                       | 40" x 27"         | 1 8                          | 2 0        | Correction to 1897.                      |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>   |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| Parts of Sheets Nos. 23 N. W. and N. E. of the North-East Frontier (Country round Myitkina) . . . . .   | 1" = 4 M.  | 1                       | 27" x 25"         | 1 4                          | 1 8        |  |
| Conventional signs to be used on Topographical maps . . . . .   | ...        | 1                       | 19" x 17"         | 0 8                          | ...        | With additions and corrections to 1897.  |
| <i>Published at the Dehra Office.</i>   |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| <b>STANDARD MAPS.</b>   |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| <b>CENTRAL PROVINCES—</b>   |            |                         |                   |                              |            |  |
| Sheets Nos. 24 S. E.-4 (a), 25 S. E.-2 (a), 25 S. E.-4, 35 S. E.-1, 35 S. E.-3, 35 S. W.-3, 35 S. W.-4, 36 S. W.-2, 36 S. W.-3, 36 S. W.-4, and 36 S. E.-1, and 36 S. E.-3 (in one), (District Betul) . . . | 4" = 1 M.  | 11                      | 40" x 25" each.   | 1 8 each.                    | 1 12 each. | (a) 2nd Edition.                         |

*Maps of the Survey of India Department—concluded.*

| TITLE.   | Scale.    | Number<br>of<br>sheets. | Size of<br>sheet. | PRICE OF MAP UN-<br>MOUNTED. |            | REMARKS.         |
|--|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|
|  |           |                         |                   | Uncolored.                   | Colored.   |                  |
| STANDARD MAPS—continued.   |           |                         |                   | R a.                         | R a.       |                  |
| Sheets Nos. 24 S. E.-2 (b), 35 S. W.-2 (b), 35 N. E.-3, and 35 N. E.-4 (b) (in one), and 35 N. W.-4 (Districts Hoshangabad and Betul). | 4" = 1 M. | 4                       | 40" × 25" each.   | 1 8 each.                    | 1 12 each. | (b) 2nd Edition. |
| PUNJAB—  |           |                         |                   |                              |            |                  |
| Sheet No. 285 S. E. (District Kangra and Mundi State)  | 2" = 1 M. | 1                       | 40" × 25"         | 1 8                          | 1 12       |                  |
| Sheet No. 265 N. W.-1 (District Kangra).   | 4" = 1 M. | 1                       | 40" × 25"         | 1 8                          | 1 12       |                  |
| " " 265 S. W.-3 (District Hoshiarpur)  | 4" = 1 M. | 1                       | 40" × 25"         | 1 8                          | 1 12       |                  |
| " " 311 S. W. (District Simla)   | 2" = 1 M. | 1                       | 40" × 25"         | 1 8                          | 1 12       |                  |
| Sheets Nos. 265 S. W.-1 and 265 S. W.-2 (Districts Kangra and Hoshiarpur)  | 4" = 1 M. | 2                       | 40" × 25" each.   | 1 8 each.                    | 1 12 each  |                  |
| MISCELLANEOUS.   |           |                         |                   |                              |            |                  |
| Rangoon and Adjacent Countries   | 1" = 4 M. | 2                       | 40" × 27" each.   | 3 0                          | 3 8        |                  |
| TRIANGULATION CHARTS.  |           |                         |                   |                              |            |                  |
| Sheets Nos. 311, 314, and 336 (Punjab Survey).   | 1" = 2 M  | 3                       | 27" × 20"         | 1 0                          | ...        |                  |

A. E. SPRING,

Asst. Surveyor General,

In charge, Map Record and Issue Office.

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 17th July, 1897.

No. 3141-G.—The following transfers have been made in the Establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

| Class. | Name.             | From                           | To                             | Date of transfer. |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3rd    | Mirza Mahomed Beg | Native States Reserve List     | Bikanir Raj Service            | 1st March, 1897.  |
| 2nd    | Dewan Chand       | Ditto ditto                    | Jeypore Raj Service            | 1st April, 1897.  |
| 3rd    | Rahmat Ali, I     | Marwar Raj Service             | Bikanir Raj Service            | 7th April, 1897.  |
| 3rd    | Abdullah Khan     | Ditto ditto                    | Native States Reserve List     | 3rd May, 1897.    |
| 3rd    | Nuruddin          | Native States Reserve List     | Marwar Raj Service             | 3rd May, 1897.    |
| 3rd    | Chanda Singh      | Marwar Raj Service             | Meywar Raj Service             | 2nd May, 1897.    |
| 1st    | Desu Ram          | Meywar Raj Service             | Rajputana Agency Hospital, Abu | 4th May, 1897.    |
| 1st    | Ashgar Ali Khan   | Rajputana Agency Hospital, Abu | Tonk Raj Service               | 11th May, 1897.   |
| 3rd    | Motilal Dalpatram | Abu Charitable Dispensary      | Government Reserve List        | 10th May, 1897.   |
| 3rd    | Harnarain         | Native States Reserve List     | Abu Charitable Dispensary      | 10th May, 1897.   |

No. 3142-G.—Hospital Assistant Harnarain was appointed 3rd class Hospital Assistant for Government Service and placed on the Native States Reserve List from the 14th February, 1897.

**No. 3143-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Ram Pershad Banerji, attached to the Bhatki Salt Dispensary, availed himself of thirteen days' privilege leave from 1st to 13th May, 1897, both days inclusive.

**No. 3144-G.**—Medical pupils Shibnandan, Banwari Saruf and Ram Pertab, of the Agra Medical School, passed their final examination on the 14th April, 1897, from which date they were appointed third class Hospital Assistants for Government Service. The former two were placed on the Native States Reserve List and Ram Pertab on the Government Reserve List from the same date.

**No. 3145-G.**—Third class Hospital Assistant Abdul Hamid, attached to the Todgarh Dispensary, was granted leave without pay for one month from the forenoon of the 24th June, 1897, and third class Hospital Assistant Abdullah Khan, of the Native States Reserve List, was appointed from the same date to act for him during his absence.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Captain,*

*First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana.*

#### AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Ziarat, the 10th July, 1897.*

**No. 1227-C.**—On return from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 87, dated the 15th February, 1897, Khan Bahadur Allahdad Khan, Native Assistant in the Bolan Pass, is temporarily posted to officiate as Native Assistant in the Khojak Pass, with effect from the 18th May, 1897, inclusive, *vice* Muhammad Rafiq Khan, on privilege leave.

This office Notification No. 2268, dated the 26th April, 1897, is hereby cancelled.

*Quetta, the 17th July, 1897.*

**No. 4471.**—The Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to make the following rules under section 20 of the Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, for the regulation of vaccine operations within the limits of the Cantonment of Quetta.

##### *Division of the Cantonment into circles for the performance of vaccination.*

I. The area of the Quetta Cantonment shall be considered one circle for the purpose of these rules.

##### *Appointment of a place in the circle as a Public Vaccine Station.*

II. The Cantonment Committee shall provide a public vaccine station in a convenient situation, and a board will be set up at this office, and maintained there, bearing the words "Vaccine station," followed by a notice setting forth for public information the name of the Public Vaccinator, and the hours of his daily attendance at the station on vaccination duty, and also a notice notifying that the Public Vaccinator will, on due request made, attend for the vaccination of children at their homes in the circle, and a notice that no charge will be made for vaccination whether performed at the station or at a child's home.

III. The Civil Surgeon of Quetta shall, *ex-officio*, be Superintendent of Vaccination within the limits of the Quetta Cantonment and in carrying out these rules shall act in consultation with the Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in Baluchistan.

##### *The authority with which the appointment, suspension and dismissal of the Public Vaccinator shall rest.*

IV. The Public Vaccinator for the Cantonment shall be appointed by the Cantonment Committee, on the nomination of the Superintendent, and may, for recorded misconduct, be suspended or dismissed from office by the Cantonment Committee on the recommendation of the Superintendent.

##### *The time of attendance of the Public Vaccinator at the vaccine station, the vaccination season and the Public Vaccinator's place of residence.*

V. The hours of daily attendance of the Public Vaccinator at the vaccine station shall be fixed by the Superintendent.

VI. The Public Vaccinator shall not be absent from his circle without the permission of the Superintendent.

VII. The vaccination season shall continue throughout the entire year.

##### *The distinguishing mark or badge to be worn.*

VIII. The Public Vaccinator shall at all times, when engaged in the duties of his office, wear a badge in the form of a brass plate, with the words "Public Vaccinator, Quetta Cantonment," engraved on it.

*The facilities to be afforded to people for procuring the vaccination of children at their own houses.*

IX. The Public Vaccinator shall vaccinate children of the circle at their homes at the request of a parent or guardian, or at any other place within the circle by direction of the Superintendent.

The Public Vaccinator may also visit and vaccinate children residing beyond the circle, at the request of a parent or guardian, and with the permission of the Superintendent.

*The grant and form of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination, or of insusceptibility to vaccination.*

X. Certificates of vaccination shall be in the Form (A) hereto annexed.

XI. Certificates of unfitness for vaccination shall be in the Form (B) hereto annexed.

XII. The Public Vaccinator shall issue to the parent or guardian a certificate of vaccination in Form (A) on account of every child vaccinated on the day of vaccination, and shall complete the certificate on the day of examination, and he shall also issue to the parent or guardian a certificate in Form (B) of unfitness for vaccination, on account of every child found unfit on the day of examination. All cases of reported unfitness for vaccination shall be referred by the Vaccinator to the Superintendent, who shall countersign every certificate issued in Form (B).

Before final delivery to the parent or guardian of any certificate the Public Vaccinator shall complete and sign the entries on its fly-leaf, which shall remain bound in the book of such certificates. The Public Vaccinator shall be provided with books of the above Forms (A) and (B).

*The nature of the lymph to be used, and the supply of a sufficient quantity of such lymph.*

XIII. The lymph ordinarily used by the Public Vaccinator shall be human lymph, supplied to the Public Vaccinator by the Superintendent; but arm-to-arm vaccination shall be practised. Lymph shall not be taken for any purpose from an unhealthy or weakly child, and more especially not from a child with appearance of skin disease.

In the event of a considerable demand for vaccination with animal lymph arising in the circle, the Superintendent shall either cultivate such lymph or procure a supply from elsewhere.

The necessary appliances shall be supplied to the Public Vaccinator free of charge by the Superintendent.

*Fee to be levied for Vaccination with human or animal lymph.*

XIV. No fee shall be charged for vaccination with human or animal lymph within the circle limits.

For the successful vaccination with human or animal lymph of a child residing beyond the circle limits, when operation and inspection are performed at the child's home, the Public Vaccinator shall be entitled to a fee of four annas.

*The preparation and keeping of certain registers.*

XV. The Cantonment Committee shall take measures to prepare and keep the following registers in the forms appended to these rules:—

(1) Register of infants born within the circle on or after the 1st March, 1897, with a record of vaccination or reason for non-vaccination, in every Mohalla of the Cantonment.

(2) Register of the names of children who either are now resident within Cantonment limits, or are brought into them after the 1st March, 1897, and who have not been vaccinated, or have not had small-pox, such children having resided within Cantonment limits for a month, and being, if boys under the age of 14 years and if girls under the age of 8 years.

XVI. The general register of vaccinations performed in the circle, and forms of monthly returns shall be supplied by the Superintendent.

XVII. On the 1st March and 1st September in each year, the Secretary to the Cantonment Committee, shall cause notices to be affixed for public information in every important portion or quarter of the circle in the accompanying Form C, in English, Persian, Pushtoo and Urdu.

The Secretary, Cantonment Committee, may at any time direct the public crier to call attention to these notices.

*The preparation of Vaccination Reports and Returns.*

XVIII. A monthly figured statement of results shall be submitted by the Public Vaccinator to the Superintendent in the approved departmental form. At the same time a copy shall be sent to the Cantonment Committee.

The Public Vaccinator shall submit to the Superintendent and to the Cantonment Committee a figured statement of results for the year after its termination, together with a concise report upon the working of the Act during the year.

*Miscellaneous.*

XIX. All the fees received by the Public Vaccinator shall be credited to the Cantonment fund.

XX. The notice referred to in section 17 of the Act shall be in the accompanying Form D.

If such notice is not complied with, the Superintendent shall report the matter to the Cantonment Magistrate, who shall proceed as directed in section 18 of the Act.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant.*

Certificate of vaccination shall be in the following form :—

*A.—Quetta Cantonment.*

| FLY LEAF.                 | CERTIFICATE OF VACCINATION ISSUED ON<br>OF 189 . |                   |      |      |                     |        |  |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|------|------|---------------------|--------|--|
|                           | REGISTER No.                                     | VACCINATED CHILD. |      |      | PARENT OR GUARDIAN. |        |  |
| Register No.              |  | Name.             | Sex. | Age. | Name.               | Caste. | Place of abode.  |
| Date of presentation.     |  |                   |      |      |                     |        | Case examined on the<br>and found  |
| Result.                   |  |                   |      |      |                     |        | NOTE.—The child herein mentioned is to be presented with this certificate for examination on |
| Record of instructions.   |  |                   |      |      |                     |        | <i>Public Vaccinator.</i>  |
|                           |  |                   |      |      |                     |        | Certified that the above is a true account of the vaccination it records,                    |
|                           |  |                   |      |      |                     |        | This certificate was given to _____ with instructions to _____                               |
| <i>Public Vaccinator.</i> | <i>Superintendent of Vaccination.</i>            |                   |      |      |                     |        | <i>Public Vaccinator.</i>  |

The entry in the column of results should be (1) "successful" or (2) "unsuccessful," or (3) "unsuccessful for the third time." The instructions should be (1) "to preserve the certificate" or (2) "to present the child for re-vaccination," or (3) "to consider further vaccination of the child unnecessary."

Instructions in form (3) shall be countersigned by the Superintendent.

Certificate of unfitness for vaccination shall be in the following form:—

B.—Quetta Cantonment.

| No.<br>DATE.                       | CERTIFICATE OF UNFITNESS FOR VACCINATION ISSUED ON THE<br>OP 189 .   |      |      |                     |        |                       | INSTRUCTIONS.                              |
|------------------------------------|--|------|------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
|                                    | CHILD.   |      |      | PARENT OR GUARDIAN. |        |                       |  |
| NAME OF CHILD.                     | Name.  | Sex. | Age. | Name.               | Caste. | Place<br>of<br>abode. |  |
| Name of parent and place of abode. |  |      |      |                     |        |                       | Child to be presented for re-inspection on |
| Cause of unfitness.                | I hereby certify that the above named child was presented to me for vaccination on this day and found unfit by reason of |      |      |                     |        |                       |  |
| Instructions.                      |  |      |      |                     |        |                       |  |
|                                    | Countersigned.   |      |      |                     |        |                       | Public Vaccinator.                         |
| Public Vaccinator.                 |  |      |      |                     |        |                       |  |
|                                    |  |      |      |                     |        |                       | Superintendent of Vaccination.             |

The instruction entry should denote (1) a fixed date of the current vaccination season, or (2) a period of the next vaccination season.

FORM C.

PUBLIC NOTICE DATED \_\_\_\_\_.

The public are hereby informed that, in obedience to the law, every unvaccinated child of more than six months of age, resident within the Quetta Cantonment, should be presented by its parent or guardian to the Public Vaccinator for inspection, with a view to its vaccination. If by reason of ill-health the child is found to be temporarily unfit for vaccination, a certificate (in form B) will be issued to the parent or guardian of the child notifying the date on which the child must again be presented for inspection with a view to vaccination.

Secretary, Cantonment Committee.

## FORM D.

NOTICE ISSUED UNDER SECTION 17 OF THE VACCINATION ACT ON THE  
OF 189 .

To

(Name)

of (address)

Quetta.

The above-named (name) is required to present to the Public Vaccinator the undermentioned child (or children) on the of 189 , for examination, with a view to the vaccination of such child (or children).

Name or description of child (or children).

Superintendent of Vaccination, Quetta Cantonment.

#### REGISTER (RULE XV).

**FORM I.**

### Vaccination register of infants born in the

*Mohalla of Quetta Cantonment, commencing from 1st March 1897.*

## FORM II.

*Register of names of boys of less than 14 years of age, and of girls of less than 8 years of age, now resident in or hereafter brought into the Quetta Cantonment, who have not been vaccinated or have not had small-pox disease.*

|            |                            |                             |                               |                       |                      |   |                 |                                |                        |                 |                           |           |                   |                  |                         |                                 |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Serial No. | Place of abode in Mohalla. | Name of parent or guardian. | Name, sex and caste of child. | Date of registration. | Date of vaccination. | Number of General Vaccination register. | Under one year. | Above one and under six years. | Result of vaccination. | Re-vaccination. | Cause of non-vaccination. | Sickness. | Insusceptibility. | Death with date. | Initials of vaccinator. | Initials of inspecting officer. |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|

BANK OF BENGAL—PHIBIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfrased for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th July, 1897.*

| PARTICULARS,  | 3 PER CENT. LOANS                |                |                |             | 4 PER CENT. LOANS |                |                |                | 4½ PER CENT. LOANS                       |                         |             |  | TRANSFER<br>LOAN OF<br>1879,<br>Seven Shill-<br>INGS PER<br>CENT.<br>PORTION, | 5 PER<br>CENT.<br>LOAN OF<br>1856-57, | GRAND<br>TOTAL. |           |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|   | 3 PER<br>CENT.<br>OF<br>1896-97, | Of<br>1847-48, | Of<br>1854-55, | Of<br>1865, | Of<br>1870,       | Of<br>1853-54, | Of<br>1855-56, | Of<br>1847-48, | Reduced<br>4<br>per cent.<br>of<br>1855. | Transfer<br>of<br>1855, | Of<br>1870. | Of<br>1875,<br>4½<br>per cent.<br>portion. |   |                                       |                 |           |
| Balance of 30th June, 1897 *                                      | 1,13,70,400                      | 2,08,97,100    | 1,547,63,300   | 1,87,81,800 | 1,48,16,000       | 10,63,800      | 21,03,50,400   | 8,437          | 7,900                                    | 4,800                   | 30,000      | 90,000                                     | 13,700  | 1,73,737                              | 5,000           | 5,000     |
| <i>Debit—</i>   |                                  |                |                |             |                   |                |                |                |  |                         |             |  |   |                                       |                 |           |
| Amount of<br>transferred<br>in London *                           | ***                              | ***            | ***            | ***         | ***               | ***            | ***            | ***            | ***                                      | ***                     | ***         | ***  | ***   | ***                                   | ***             | ***       |
| Amount enfras at Madras<br>and<br>between                         | ***                              | ***            | ***            | ***         | ***               | ***            | ***            | ***            | ***                                      | ***                     | ***         | ***  | ***   | ***                                   | ***             | ***       |
| Amount enfras at Bombay<br>between 1st and 15th<br>July, 1897 *   | ***                              | 1,500          | 1,03,400       | 8,000       | ***               | ***            | 1,11,500       | ***            | ***                                      | ***                     | ***         | ***  | ***   | ***                                   | ***             | 1,11,500  |
| Amount enfras at Calcutta<br>between 1st and 15th<br>July, 1897 * | 1,000                            | 8,500          | 1,87,000       | 9,300       | ***               | ***            | 1,05,600       | ***            | ***                                      | ***                     | ***         | ***  | ***   | ***                                   | ***             | 2,07,600  |
|   | 1,13,72,400                      | 2,09,07,100    | 1,550,51,400   | 1,89,09,000 | 1,48,16,000       | 10,63,800      | 21,03,500      | 8,437          | 11,700                                   | 4,800                   | 30,000      | 90,000                                     | 13,700  | 1,73,737                              | 5,000           | 5,000     |
| <i>Credit—</i>  |                                  |                |                |             |                   |                |                |                |  |                         |             |  |   |                                       |                 |           |
| Amount written off in the<br>London Registers *                   | 5,85,000                         | 93,000         | 35,43,700      | 2,04,300    | 1,20,500          | ***            | 30,70,400      | ***            | ***                                      | ***                     | ***         | ***  | ***   | ***                                   | ***             | 45,35,400 |
|   | 1,07,87,400                      | 3,08,15,100    | 15,12,08,500   | 2,85,94,800 | 1,48,06,400       | 10,53,500      | 21,05,07,100   | 8,437          | 17,000                                   | 4,800                   | 30,000      | 90,000                                     | 13,700  | 1,73,737                              | 5,000           | 5,000     |
|   | 1,13,72,400                      | 2,09,07,100    | 1,550,51,400   | 1,89,09,000 | 1,48,16,000       | 10,63,800      | 21,03,500      | 8,437          | 11,700                                   | 4,800                   | 30,000      | 90,000                                     | 13,700  | 1,73,737                              | 5,000           | 5,000     |
|   | 1,13,72,400                      | 2,09,07,100    | 1,550,51,400   | 1,89,09,000 | 1,48,16,000       | 10,63,800      | 21,03,500      | 8,437          | 11,700                                   | 4,800                   | 30,000      | 90,000                                     | 13,700  | 1,73,737                              | 5,000           | 5,000     |
|   | 1,13,72,400                      | 2,09,07,100    | 1,550,51,400   | 1,89,09,000 | 1,48,16,000       | 10,63,800      | 21,03,500      | 8,437          | 11,700                                   | 4,800                   | 30,000      | 90,000                                     | 13,700  | 1,73,737                              | 5,000           | 5,000     |

| Nom.  | From                             | To                  | Date  | Amount                                  | Notes        |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---|--------------|
| Nom.  | From                             | To                  | Date  | Amount                                  | Notes        |
| 1857. | From 9th June, 1857, to 1st May, | enacted from India, | 1857. | 9,672 lakhs, re-transferred from London | 8,677 lakhs. |
| "     | 16th May, 1857,                  | ditto               | "     | 11                                      | "            |
| "     | 1st Jun., "                      | ditto               | "     | 21                                      | "            |
| "     | 15th June,                       | ditto               | "     | 4                                       | "            |
| "     | 16th "                           | ditto               | "     | 8                                       | "            |
| "     | 30th "                           | ditto               | "     | 45                                      | "            |
| "     | 1st July,                        | ditto               | "     | 8,672 lakhs,                            |              |
| "     | 13th July,                       | ditto               | "     | 9,686 lakhs.                            |              |

No

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Balance Against India

924 Lakes

Secretary and Treasurer

**BANK OF BENGAL;**  
*Calcutta, the 19th July, 1897.*

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.                        | Place of death.      | Date of death.         | By whom death reported and when.   | REMARKS.  |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Henry William Larde-<br>son or Sardeson. | Sessa, Dibrugarh     | 22nd April, 1897       | The Officiating Judge<br>of the Assam Valley<br>Districts, on 2nd<br>July, 1897. | Deceased was a Tea planter. No<br>Will found. No application.   |
| Robert Henry Moly-<br>newe.              | Benares . . .        | 8th June, 1897         | The District Judge<br>of Benares, on 2nd<br>July, 1897.                          | Deceased was a Plat-layer of the<br>Benares-Rai Bareli Railway. No<br>Will found. No application.                 |
| William Robinson                         | Presidency Hospital. | General 2nd July, 1897 | The District Judge,<br>24-Pergunahs, Ali-<br>pur, on 6th July,<br>1897.          | Deceased was an inmate of the<br>Work-house. No Will found. No<br>application.                                    |
| Surgeon Major G. Jameson.                | Not stated . . .     | 3rd July, 1897 .       | The District Judge of<br>Nadia, on 8th July,<br>1897.                            | Deceased was Civil Surgeon of Nadia,<br>and is supposed to have left a<br>Will. No application.                   |
| C. McWilliam . . .                       | Jamalpore . . .      | 13th July, 1897 .      | The District Judge of<br>Bhagalpore, on 8th<br>July, 1897.                       | Deceased was apparently in the<br>employ of the East Indian Railway<br>Company. No Will found. No<br>application. |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,

*Administrator General of Bengal.*

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 23rd July, 1897.

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th July, 1897.*

No. 48.—The services of No. 632, 3rd grade, Hospital Assistant, Saiyid Muhammad Taki (Bengal establishment), are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, for famine duty, *vice* No. 754, 3rd grade, Hospital Assistant Ajudhyapershad, withdrawn for Military duty.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,  
*Director-General, Indian Medical Service.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

In the list of successful F.A Candidates published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th May, 1897, Part II, page 567, and in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 12th May, 1897, Part I, page 618, for "Gupta, Sudhansubhushan, St. Xavier's College," read "Basu, Sudhansubhushan, St. Xavier's College."

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE;  
*The 19th July, 1897.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER  
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Ziarat, the 10th July, 1897.*

No. 1208-C.—Consequent on the reversion of Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar of the 2nd grade, and Extra Assistant Commissioner, substantive *pro tempore*, to be an Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, the following rever- sions are made in the graded list of Tahsildars of the Agency, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th May, 1897 :—

- (1) Lala Hari Ram, substantive *pro tempore* Tahsildar of the 2nd grade, to be Officiating Tahsildar of the 2nd grade.
- (2) Lala Khillu Ram, substantive *pro tempore* Tahsildar of the 3rd grade, to be offi- ciating Tahsildar of the 3rd grade.
- (3) Munshi Saifulla Khan, substantive *pro tempore* Tahsildar of the 5th grade, to be Officiating Tahsildar of the 5th grade.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,  
First Assistant.*

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE  
DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

*Agra, the 15th July, 1897.*

No. 126.—Mr. R. W. K. Harris, Inspector, Malaut Beat, Panjab Mines Division, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent in succession to Mr. H. A. Tregear, Superintendent, appointed to act as Assistant Commis- sioner, and is posted to the Calcutta-Bhagalpur Circle, Lower Division, Internal Branch.

**TRANSFERS AND POSTINGS.**

*The 16th July, 1897.*

No. 128.—Mr. P. H. Vere, Superintendent, Leiah Beat, Panjab Mines Division, is transferred to Khewra, Warthganj Depôt, in the same Division.

A. B. PATTERSON,  
*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 14th July, 1897.*

No. 57.—Mr. D. E. Keatinge, Storekeeper in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue

Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Storekeeper, North Western Railway in class II of that establishment, during the absence of Mr. F. K. Cunliffe on privilege leave, or until further orders.

F. R. UPCOTT,

*Offg. Director General.*

**REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.**

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Secunderabad, this 14th day of July, 1897.*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Number, Rank, and Name,   | Parish and County in which born,—St Georges, Hanover Square, London, Middlesex. |
| 2897-N N, Private Harold Perkins.                               |   |
| Age,—25 years 8 months.   | Date of Desertion or Absence,—9th July, 1897.                                   |
| Height,—5 feet 4 inches.  | Place of Desertion or Absence,—Secunderabad.                                    |
| Colour of—<br>Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, hazel. | Marks,—Ship and H right forearm; 10 dots left thumb; scar left cheek.           |
| Trade,—Porter.  | Under 5 years.  |
| Date of Enlistment,—22nd October, 1890.                         |   |
| Place of Enlistment,—<br>Hounslow.                              |   |

R. J. CHAYTOR, *Lieut.-Col.,  
Comdg. Northamptonshire Regt.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Welsh Regiment of Infantry, dated at Bellary, this 19th day of July, 1897.*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Number, Rank, and Name,                                   | Place of Enlistment,—Pontypridd.                     |
| —No. 3919, Private Edward Hudson.                         | Parish and County in which born,—Merthyr, Glamorgan. |
| Age,—22 years.  | Date of Desertion or Absence,—14th July, 1897.       |
| Height,—5 feet 6 inches.                                  | Place of Desertion or absence,—Bellary.              |
| Colour of—<br>Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, blue. | Marks,—None.   |
| Trade,—Collier.   | Under 5 years' service.                              |
| Date of Enlistment,—17th January, 1893.                   |  |

R. J. F. BANFIELD, *Lieut.-Col.,  
Comdg. 2nd Battn., the Welsh Regt.*

**POST OFFICE.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 15th July, 1897.*

No 1590-C.—The grant of privilege leave to Mr. A. Wilson, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, and the acting appointments in conse- quence thereof, sanctioned in Notification No. 805-C., dated the 4th June, 1897, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 12th June 1897, are hereby cancelled.

The 17th July, 1897.

No. 1647-C.—Mr. C. J. Stowell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th June, 1897.

Mr. C. Rose is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, Chitral Division, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. C. J. Stowell, or until further orders.

No. 1675-C.—Mr. F. W. McCrea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he is relieved.

Mr. H. S. H. Pilkington is appointed to act as Superintendent of post offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. W. McCrea, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 19th July, 1897.*

|   |                             |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Anderson, S.                                  | Editor, "Gymkhana"          | James, Charles.             |
| Barontchoff, Joan.                            | Everett, W. H., &           | Lacy, Robt. G.              |
| Beria, D. D., & Co.                           | Son.                        | Lee, Hedges & Co.           |
| Bock Katarina, Mrs.                           | Gresham and                 | Mancriff, S., Mrs.          |
| Burn, Dunlop & Co.                            | Craven                      | Orr & Co.                   |
| Calhoun, Wiley Bell                           | Hammond & Co.               | Ringer, Brothers & Co.      |
| Dallaporte, J. M.                             | Hannay, H. M., care of John | Spencer, C. G., Surg.-Capt. |
| Duncan, Alex.                                 | Anderson.                   | Wright, Silas W., & Co.     |
| Eastern Landing, Clearing and For-warding Co. | Hawke, E. J., Hon'ble.      |                             |
| Editor, "Daily Indian Standard."              | Hooghly Indian Tea Co.      |                             |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

|  |                               |   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Abbott, E. R.                          | Harvey, G. P.                 | Osman, E. J.                            |
| Albrute, C. B.                         | Harvey, Mrs. D. P.            | Patrick, F. S.                          |
| Andree, R. M.                          | Heinesfeir, F.                | Pirkins, H.                             |
| Argo, Mr.                              | Hemming, Wm. P.               | Quarne, Roger A.                        |
| Atkins, F. T.                          | Hill, B.                      | Radmore, F.                             |
| Augier, J. W. M.                       | Hirsch, Rosina.               | Rhode, Capt. J. H.                      |
| Back, Fanny.                           | Houston, David.               | Robbins, Capt. J. A.                    |
| Baxter, Mrs.                           | Hoyle, J. O.                  | Roche, Mr.                              |
| Bishop, S. O., Dr.                     | Hoyle, Mr.                    | Rodrick, J. H.                          |
| Bitatsh Solomon.                       | James, F. E.                  | Roman, Major T. E.                      |
| Bloom Annette, Miss.                   | Joakim, W. L.                 | Rosenstein, E.                          |
| Braham, A.                             | Johnson, Miss.                | Roussac, J.                             |
| Bride, Mrs. C.                         | Johnson, Mrs. G.              | Schibli, Robert.                        |
| Brothers & Co., R.                     | Jones, Alfred.                | Scofield, Robert.                       |
| Brownlow, E. O.                        | Jordan, Mrs. H.               | Sett, H.                                |
| Burke, Miss Maude, care of Mrs. Blane. | Kelsall, L., Miss.            | Shaud, Geo. W.                          |
| Campos, L.                             | Kemp, Charles.                | Shuhan, G. M. R.                        |
| Carlton, Mr.                           | Kenna, Thos. J.               | Smyth, L. G.                            |
| Cator, C. F., Mrs.                     | Klopsch, Dr.                  | Smyth, Mrs. J.                          |
| Cattell, Miss.                         | Lacey, E. A.                  | Soul, C.                                |
| Collins, R. A.                         | Leslie, Mrs. K. L.            | Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passifull. |
| Colcstream, W. M., Lt.                 | Litchfield, E.                | Stebbing, A. E., Capt.                  |
| Craster, Major J. C.                   | Lopez, Eva, Miss.             | Street, H. A.                           |
| Crockwell, J. H.                       | Lynch, A., Mrs.               | Swaries, A. M.                          |
| Daly, H.                               | Maclean, Mrs.                 | Swinforde, Mrs. W.                      |
| Daly, Wm., Mrs.                        | Madge, Mrs., care of G. Owen. | Target, C. A. B.                        |
| Davidson, G.                           | Mansell, Miss.                | Tasselli, Miss Gladys.                  |
| Davies, D. P.                          | Marel, J. A. C.               | Taylor, W. J.                           |
| Davies, J. Denham.                     | Martin, H. A.                 | Terry, T. W.                            |
| Davis, Miss L.                         | May, Adolphe.                 | Thorley, E. J.                          |
| Deavin, H. P.                          | McGown, Thos. G.              | Tietela, Carl.                          |
| Descos, Monsieur.                      | McIntosh, Miss.               | Townsend, Prof. D. J.                   |
| Dickens, T. W.                         | McMaster, Thos.               |   |
| Eady, G. B.                            | Meredith, Miss.               | Miller, W.                              |
| Edwards, J. T.                         | Milne, G. B.                  | Tripe, J. T.                            |
| Entroisie, E.                          | Mitchell, Mrs.                | Walker, E. W.                           |
| Farquhar, A.                           | Morey, Miss.                  | Wallnutt, Major Miller.                 |
| Forde, J.                              | Morgan, Capt. W. D.           | Watson, E. Mrs.                         |
| Francke, Gerard, Dr.                   | Morris, J. R., Dr. M. R.      | Watson, J. D.                           |
| Galbraith, John                        | Morrison, Miss Emmie.         | Weiss, A.                               |
| Gallagher, W.                          | Moyle-Stewart, Jessie, Mrs.   | William, S. H.                          |
| Gardanstein Lazer.                     | Murray, James.                | Williams, Esq.                          |
| George, E., Mrs.                       | Noble, J. R.                  | Winter, A. L.                           |
| Goddleek, Mrs. L.                      | Norah, Miss.                  | Winter, J.                              |
| Gosak, J. F.                           | O'Grady, W.                   | Winter, Mrs. E. C.                      |
| Goulden, Miss.                         | O'Mally, A.                   | Winteroth, F.                           |
| Grant, Lewis.                          |                               | Woods, W. C.                            |
| Harper, Alex.                          |                               | Workman, E.                             |
|  |                               | Young, Miss.                            |

*Registered Letters and Parcels.*

|                    |                  |                |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Augier, M. J. W.   | Francke, G., Dr. | Waugh, Donald. |
| Daly, H.           | Noble, H. J.     |                |
| Davies, J. Denham. | Ryan, E.         |                |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

|                         |                             |                          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Abraham, A.             | Empy, Dr.                   | Miller, W.               |
| Barwell, T.             | Frank, G., Dr.              | Martin, R. R.            |
| Back, Fanny.            | Fernandes, J. P.            | Mullins, Miss.           |
| Brown, D. L.            | Fraida, Miss.               | McCullork, F., Mrs.      |
| Binley, H.              | Feivalowitz, Nata.          | Manro, P. R.             |
| Bayley, C.              | Francis, Jas.               | Nairan, G. A.            |
| Bining, C. M.           | Finorzie, D. L.             | O'Brien, Major.          |
| Bell, H. E.             | Freeman, J. A.              | O'Connor, T.             |
| Brown, Ellen,           | Gover, A. G.                | Payne, C. H.             |
| Madam.                  | Green, G. de. B.            | Parks, C. L.             |
| Cutler, Dr.             | Grinberg, M.                | Pambart, J. E.           |
| Carry, C. H.            | Holzstein, B.               | Power, P.                |
| Calthrope, E. R.        | Hickey, C. F.               | Riley, G. P.             |
| Cardoza, A. H.          | Heregian, F. H.             | Roodor, James.           |
| Cooke, E., Miss.        | Jaisraj, Chetram.           | Sommer, Paul.            |
| Constantine, C., Madam. | Jackson, H. C.              | Stafford, James.         |
| Clark, W., Mrs.         | Jeddo, J.                   | Tasselle, Miss.          |
| Cooke, P.               | Jackson, S.                 | Thordid, Major.          |
| Cordie, H. M.           | Jones, A.                   | Tate, G. W., Surg.-Capt. |
| Dickson, D. D.          | Jones, Surg.-Capt.          | Wilson, C., Conductor.   |
| DeSouza, D. H.          | Jameson, J. C., Surg.-Capt. | Westland, C.             |
| Dabrowich, W.           | Jennings, E.                | Wright, W. B.            |
| Dixon, L., Miss.        | Kenny, C.                   | Whitnall, S. Ernest.     |
| D'Cruze, M.             | Kins Crusier,               | Wilkinson, C. W. C.      |
| Elliott, C. F.          | Mojaski.                    |                          |
| Ela, A., Mrs.           | Lyon, V.                    |                          |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th July, 1897.*

Delloy, F., Miss. Glover, T., Mrs. Walker, E. M., Mrs.

The 24th July, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

| Mails for  | Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta | Route by which despatched.                            |
|--|--|---|
| Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom. | 1897.<br>28th July                                   | Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.                         |
| Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.   | 27th "   | Ditto.  |
| *Australasian Colonies   | 24th "   | Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*                           |
| Ditto ditto  | 31st "   | Ditto.  |
| Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.   | 30th "   | Per Steamer Lightning.                                |
| Rangoon and Moulmein   | 29th "   | Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer Ditto.                  |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.  | 26th "   | Ditto.  |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.  | 24th "   | Ditto.  |
| Ditto ditto  | 31st "   | Ditto.  |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.  | 28th "   | Ditto.  |
| Port Blair   | 26th "   | Per Steamer via Rangoon, Per A. Lloyd's Str. Pollock. |
| Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.  | 24th "   |   |

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz:—

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails *via* Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,  
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

### FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2.4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1.8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893) Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893) Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates — per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2.8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates : per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبری فیوج ہے تپ بھاگنے  
والے سنکونا \*

سنکونا فبری فیوج کلکتہ نے بوئانکل کارڈن یعنی  
کمپنی باغ نے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشتمل چھوٹ پونڈ تک لیندہ والا ہر آدمی  
حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس  
و لا ٹین بقیمت دو روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ؛ آٹھہ اونس و لا  
ٹین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ و لا ٹین بقیمت  
تس س روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوئانکل کارڈن یعنی کمپنی  
باغ نے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ  
ذیل مل سکتی ہے — یعنی چار اونس و لا ٹین بقیمت  
ٹین روپیہ؛ آٹھہ اونس و لا ٹین بقیمت چھوٹ روپیہ  
ایک پونڈ و لا ٹین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ  
جوہہ دوا کلکتہ نے بوئے بوئے والی دیسی  
ہراخانوں میں بھی بختی ہی — ماسواے قیمت  
مددکروڑ بالا نے مخصوص داک چار اونس والے ٹین،  
چار آٹھہ؛ آٹھہ اونس والے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ \*

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
will be as follows :—

|              |           |                |            |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|------------|
| 1-pound tin, | Rs. 15,   | or, post free, | Rs. 15-12. |
| "            | Rs. 7-8,  | "              | Rs. 8.     |
| "            | Rs. 3-12, | "              | Rs. 4-4.   |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture ; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebapore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্নমেন্টের সিলকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিষয়ক কৃতিনাইল।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে ৫ই কৃতিনাইলের নিয়মিত মূল্য  
হইবে, যথ—

|                        |    |                            |    |
|------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| ১ এক পৌত টিন . . . . . | ১৫ | ১ ডাকমাস্তল বিলা . . . . . | ১৫ |
| । আধ .. ..             | ৭০ | ।                          | ৭  |
| । শিকি .. ..           | ৩০ | ।                          | ১০ |

শ্ৰীকাৰ কৰিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কৃতিনাইল অতি বিত্ত জৰুৰ  
প্ৰস্তুত কৰা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিলকোনাইল ও সিলকোনা  
জৰুৰ নামক অপৰ্যুক্ত ক্ষাৰেৰ সহিত ইচ্ছা পূৰ্বৰ বিলান হই বাই  
কাহাৰ গাৰাটী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্নমেন্টে  
কল্পালীগণেৰ নিকট বিক্ৰয় কৰা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতাৰ নিকটক  
শিবপুৰেৰ কল্পালীনিৰ বংগামেৰ পৰারিষ্টেণ্টেৰ নিকট পাওয়া  
যাইক পাৰিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College  
Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing,  
postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.  
Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depôt at Rs 2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required :—

VOLUME I.\*

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Section I. Building Materials (1895),   | Rs 2-0. |
| " II. Masonry (1891),                   | Rs 1-4. |
| " III. Carpentry (1889),                | Rs 1-4. |
| " IV. Earthwork (1892),                 | Rs 1-4. |
| " V. Tools and Plant (never published), |         |

VOLUME II.\*

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Section VI. Buildings (1891),  | Rs 1-4. |
| " VII. Bridges (in the Press), |         |
| " VIII. Roads (in the Press),  |         |
| " IX. Railways (1891),         | Rs 1-4. |
| " X. Irrigation Works (1873),  | Rs 1-5. |

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). Rs 3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. Rs 5.  
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† Rs 8.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). Rs 1-4.  
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. Rs 3.  
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.

\* Date of Edition on sale.  
† Originally published at Rs 5, reduced to Rs.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brändreth, R.E. 4a.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulas for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R 1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R 2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R 1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R 1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R 5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R 1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R 2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R 7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R 1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R 1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>1</sup> P (for computing time). 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R 1-4.

," Mechanics. R 1.

Military Topography. 8a.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R 1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R 1.

History of India (*Itihās Timirnásak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R 1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R 1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.  
 " " (Canal " ). R1-8.  
 " " (College " ). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

" Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-6.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotyping Processes. 8a.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas. 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

" " II. 8a.

" " III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pucha Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1860. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, *viz.*—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
  2. Othello,
  3. Macbeth,
  4. Comedy of Errors,
  5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4a.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,  
 Madras, 99 Plans,  
 Bombay, 91 Plans,  
 N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, } each 8a.  
 Oudh, 21 Plans,  
 Rajputana, 4 Plans,  
 British Burma, 19 Plans,  
 Central Provinces,

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent

#### CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

##### PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| For the complete Series, including postage . . . . . | R32-8 |
| Without postage . . . . .                            |       |
| With postage . . . . .                               |       |
| R a. p. R a. p.                                      |       |

For the Calcutta Series . . . . . 10 0 0 12 8 0

" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . 6 0 0 7 0 0

" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . 3 0 0

" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

|  | For<br>town, mofussil. | For<br>R. a. p. R. a. p. |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy                                | . . . 0 8 9 0 10 3     |                          |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy     | . . . 0 5 3 0 5 9      |                          |
| " the Calcutta Series. For the year                              | . . . 7 2 6 8 6 3      |                          |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year | . . . 4 4 6 4 11 3     |                          |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

|                | One<br>page. | Half<br>page. | Quarter<br>page. |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| For one issue  | . . . R 20   | R 14          | R 9              |
| " three issues | . . . " 55   | " 35          | " 24             |
| " six          | . . . " 100  | " 68          | " 45             |
| " nine         | . . . " 145  | " 95          | " 64             |
| " twelve       | . . . " 180  | " 120         | " 80             |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

|                                    | Without<br>postage. | With<br>postage. |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                    | R. a. p.            | R. a. p.         |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year   | . . . 20 0 0        | 22 8 0           |
| Single copies, R2 per copy.        |                     |                  |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II | . . . 20 0 0        | 22 8 0           |

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**  
**FOR SALE BY THE**  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,**  
**S. HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.**

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS:

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co. | BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.<br>Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon. |
| MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.     | RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.                             |

*NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

**I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

**B.—Local Codes.**

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896 ; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896 ; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (12a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

**C.—Chronological Tables.**

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.**

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2.8 (5a.)

**III.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.**

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1.4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895 ; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1.2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895 ; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1.2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl.***

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)  
 Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.***

- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1895 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.  
 Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-91. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto Vol. II. R3 (10a.)  
 Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)  
 List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)  
 Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

- Archaeological Survey of India, Reports in—. Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.)  
 Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4a.)  
 Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)

Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. K1 (1a.) each.

Indian Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96. No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.  
Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—

1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)  
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)

Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORNS, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. K1 (2a. 6p.)

Ditto No. 5 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

#### Forest.

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R3 (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. R3, (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhammedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. K1 (2a.)

#### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)

Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. K1-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)

Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E., 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth Issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896, to February, 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.

Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1895-97—

Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)  
Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap., 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1895. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Gurumukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 6p. (2a.)

Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. K1 (3a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1895-97. Re. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96 F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta,

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.), Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.). Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each. Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97 R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

*Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application*

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

**NOTICE.**—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

**The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.**

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1895. 12a. (1a. op.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. op.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2a. op.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. op.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
 for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
 for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto during 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1895-96. 14a. (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1897. 4a. (1a. op.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8. (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M.I.N.T. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)

- Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.T. R3-12 (2a.)  
 List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

## MARINE.

- Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

## REVENUE.

- Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)  
 The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)  
 The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-6z. (6p.)  
 Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)  
 The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. 17-2 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. 21-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. 21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied  
 Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1893. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

- Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)  
 Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Annual Report of the Dumraou Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  
 Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  
 Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)  
 List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)  
 Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANNERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)

## POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Notes on the Gauvari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITLEY, S. P. G., RANUCHI. 6a. (1a.)  
 Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)  
 Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)  
 Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)  
 Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. SAYED Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Way to Health, in Bengali. 1z. per copy.  
 Ditto, in Kaitni. 1a. per copy.

**NOTE - A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.**



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 31, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Official Publishing Office at Simla.

| Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.  |            |          |
|--|------------|----------|
|  | Per annum. | R. a. p. |
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                             | 15 0 0     |          |
| Postage . . . . .  | 5 8 0      |          |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .                      | 6 0 0      |          |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0      |          |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .                       | 4 0 0      |          |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0      |          |
| Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .   | 5 0 0      |          |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0      |          |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .                                    | 6 0 0      |          |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0      |          |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                     | 0 8 0      |          |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . . | 0 4 0      |          |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.                                 |            |          |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 29th July, 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2074 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 24th July 1897:—

No. 283 of 1897.—Thomas John McCloughin, officiating traffic manager, Southern Mahratta railway, of Dharwar, and John Frederick Willans, district locomotive superintendent, Southern Mahratta railway, of Bangalore, for a railway detonating signal locking apparatus.

No. 284 of 1897.—James Frank Duryea, mechanical engineer, of No. 70 Montrose street, in the city of Springfield, county of Hampden, and state of Massachusetts, United States of America, for hydrocarbon or gas engines.

No. 285 of 1897.—Arthur Pillsbury Dodge, lawyer, of 622 Lord's Court building, in the city, county and state of New York, United States of America, for a steam motor especially designed for street car service.

No. 286 of 1897.—The Mudros Syndicate Ltd., of 10 Walbrook, in the city of London, for improvements in extracting metals from their ores, and apparatus therefor.

No. 287 of 1897.—George Bohan Shepard, attorney-at-law, of Ogdensburg, in the county of St. Lawrence, state of New York, United States of America, for rotary machines.

No. 288 of 1897.—Muhammad Azim Khan, overseer and contractor, Delhi and Mussoorie, for the “accelerator” sugarcane mill.

No. 289 of 1897.—Thomas Cunningham Porter, master of arts, of Eton college, in the county of Bucks, for improvements in means or apparatus for viewing stereoscopic and other pictures.

No. 290 of 1897.—Wasudeva Kashinath Kirloskar, L.M.S., private medical practitioner, Sholapur, for an instantaneous domestic waterheater for quickly heating water for domestic purposes.

No. 2075 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 305 of 1896.—Framji Jamasji Maden, merchant, residing near Maneckji Sett's Wadi, Fort, Bombay, for a further improved fibre extracting machine. (Specification filed 13 July 1897.)

No. 420 of 1896.—William Smith Dawson, accountant, of Goosery, Howrah, for an improved tin lamp for use by the natives of India. (Specification filed 14 July 1897.)

- No. 427 of 1896.—Pietro Veraci, engineer, of Florence, in the kingdom of Italy, for improvements in tables for cutting out the wrapping leaves and for rolling cigars. (Specification filed 16 July 1897.)
- No. 9 of 1897.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, consulting engineer and patent agent, of No. 5 Old Post Office street, Calcutta, for improved sugar evaporating and concentrating pots and pans, and improved evaporating appliances. (Specification filed 20 July 1897.)
- No. 18 of 1897.—Charles Lancelot Garland, gentleman, of Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, for an improved chainless driving gear for cycles and like vehicles. (Specification filed 20 July 1897.)
- No. 19 of 1897.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, consulting engineer and patent agent, of No. 5 Old Post Office street, Calcutta, for improvements in cart and other vehicle wheels. (Specification filed 20 July 1897.)
- No. 20 of 1897.—Joseph Gaut, artist, of Renwick street, Leichhardt, near Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, for an improved electric photographic time and position recorder specially useful for races. (Specification filed 16 July 1897.)
- No. 61 of 1897.—George William Claridge, planter, of Harehatch estate, North Travancore, for improvements in transplanters, or implements for transplanting plants and shrubs. (Specification filed 15 July 1897.)
- No. 67 of 1897.—Henry Lewis Davis, silk merchant, of 27 Brondesbury road, Kilburn, London, N.-W., for a new or improved attachment for bicycles. (Specification filed 16 July 1897.)
- No. 104 of 1897.—Augustus Gross, engineer, Victor Edward Masters, gentleman, and John Booth, bank clerk, all of 156 Vickery's chambers, 82 Pitt street, Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, for an improved driving gear for cycles and like vehicles. (Specification filed 20 July 1897.)

---

No. 2076 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

- No. 277 of 1890.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco works, Belfast, Ireland, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea, grain, hop, or other substances. (From 13 August 1897 to 13 August 1898.)
- No. 262 of 1891.—George Dubern, manager of the Calcutta Ice Association, of 89 Lower Circular road, Calcutta, for an improved aerated water machinery. (From 2 August 1899 to 2 August 1900.)
- No. 126 of 1892.—Henry James Stuart Brown, commercial traveller, of Egremont, Cambuslang, in the county of Lanark, for improvements in and relating to metallic and composite boxes, tanks and the like, and in securing lids or covers thereto. (From 11 August 1897 to 11 August 1898.)

---

No. 2077 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased :—

- No. 302 of 1892.—Lionel Maynard Torin's invention for an improved method of and means for the drying of the leaves of tea and other plants. (Specification filed 19 April 1893.)
- No. 309 of 1892.—Federico Capone's invention for improvements in and relating to flying machines. (Specification filed 24 April 1893.)
- No. 26 of 1893.—William Stone, Charles Ralston, James Gregg and William Alfred Holmes' invention for improvements in vapour lamps. (Specification filed 24 April 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

- (4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—  
The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

## CALCUTTA MINT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).*

| Register No. | DESCRIPTION.  | Metal.   | Value of each coin. | Number of coins available for sale. | REMARKS.  |
|--------------|---|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|              |   |          | R a. p.             |                                     |   |
| 313          | FOUND IN THE BANNU DISTRICT.<br>Sabuktigen, one of the early members of the Ghaznawi Dynasty. Silver coin of the size of a four-anna piece. | Silver . | o 8 o               | 56                                  | These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than February, 1898. |

CALCUTTA MINT;

The 28th July, 1897.

G. M. PORTER, Major, R.E.,

Offg. Master of the Mint.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th July, 1897.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |                | R a. p.           | ASSETS.  |                  | R a. p.                  |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| Capital paid-up                            | .              | 2,00,00,000 0 0   | Government Securities  | .                | 65,48,932 0 0            |
| Reserve Fund                               | .              | 80,00,000 0 0     | Other authorised Investments                                     | .                | 65,45,318 0 0            |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 69,34,620 9 4  | 1,29,03,435 11 3  | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | .                | 1,62,99,012 10 3         |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 59,68,815 1 11 |                   | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | .                | 1,98,14,597 3 5          |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | .              | 5,42,51,842 11 10 | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | .                | 1,09,60,998 15 11        |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      | .              | 4,63,669 6 11     | Balances with other Banks  | .                | 7,97,901 9 7             |
| Sundries                                   | .              | 20,19,956 2 5     | Bullion  | .                | 3,639 3 0                |
|  |                |                   | Dead Stock   | .                | 13,36,488 14 2           |
|  |                |                   | Stamps   | .                | 8,139 11 3               |
|  |                |                   | Sundries   | .                | 12,83,669 9 9            |
|  |                |                   |  |                  | 6,35,98,697 13 4         |
|  |                |                   | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | 2,03,09,826 11 8 |                          |
|  |                |                   | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | 1,37,30,379 7 5  | 3,40,40,206 3 1          |
|  |                |                   |  |                  | RUPEES . 9,76,38,904 0 5 |

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 29th July, 1897.E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.  
Percentage 48 8.W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II  
of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.           | Place of death.              | Date of death.        | By whom death reported and when.   | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Samuel Hewitt . . .         | Cawnpore . . .               | 1st June, 1897 . . .  | The District Judge of Cawnpore, on 1st July, 1897.                       | Deceased was a citizen of the U. S. of America and was an employé at Messrs. G. F. Kellner & Co., Cawnpore. No Will found. No application.                                     |
| A. H. Parkes . . .          | Mandalay . . .               | 22nd June, 1897 . . . | The Additional Judge, District Court, Mandalay, on 1st July, 1897.       | Deceased was an Assistant of Messrs. Peer Mahomed & Co. No Will found. No application.   |
| Edward Mee . . .            | Not stated . . .             | 21st June, 1897 . . . | The District Judge of Bhagalpore, on 2nd July, 1897.                     | Deceased was a Boiler-maker of Jamalpur. No Will found. No application.  |
| John Carlson . . .          | Presidency Hospital. General | 30th June, 1897 . . . | The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipur, on 6th July, 1897.            | Deceased belonged to the S. S. "Jupiter." No Will found. No application.   |
| Arthur Robert Forster . . . | Hisar . . .                  | 23rd June, 1897 . . . | The Deputy Commissioner and District Judge of Hisar, on 12th July, 1897. | Deceased was formerly Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, and Private of the 17th (D. C. O.) Lancers. No Will found. No application.                          |
| F. Crosby . . .             | Chunar . . .                 | 30th June, 1897 . . . | The District Judge of Mirzapore, on 12th July, 1897.                     | Deceased was a Military Pensioner. Left a Will addressed to Revd. Father Considine, R. C. Chaplain, Allahabad, to whom it has been sent by the District Judge. No application. |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,

*Administrator General of Bengal.*

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 30th July, 1897.

**ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

**1. The following books, Acts and Regulations have been prescribed for the B. L. Examination in 1899:—**

1. The Principles of Jurisprudence; the History and Constitution of the Courts of Law and Legislative Authorities in India.

2. The Law relating to Persons in their Public and Private Capacities, including the Law of Testamentary Succession.

3. The Law of Property, including the Law relating to Land Tenures and the Revenue Laws.

4. The Law of Property, including the Laws of Transfer, Prescription, and Pre-emption.

5. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

6. The Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

7. The Law of Civil Procedure, including the Law of Evidence and the Law of Limitation.

8. The Hindu Law and the Muhammadan Law (with the exception of parts already included), and the Law of Intestate Succession.

Maine's Ancient Law; Markby's Elements of Law (third edition); Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence; Cowell's Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book I, Book III, Chapters 1—4, Book IV, Part I, Chapters 2 and 6; Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards); Act IX of 1879 (B.C.), Parts I, II, and VII; Act III of 1881 (B.C.) (Court of Wards); Act III of 1872 (Civil Marriage); Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), except Parts III—V, XXX, XXXI, and XXXV—XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills Act), except the portions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate); Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate); Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XI (Wills); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Part III, Chapter III (Wills).

Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Introduction, and Part I, Chapters 3—9, 15, 16, 20, and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2, and 4; Regulations I, VIII, XIX (Sections 1—7), and XXXVII (Sections 1—6, 10, 12, 15) of 1793; Regulation VIII of 1819; Regulation XI of 1825; Act XI of 1859, omitting Sections 4, 16, 40—52, and 56—62; Act VII of 1880 (B.C.); Act VIII of 1885, omitting Sections 2, 31—36, 39, 56—60, 62—64, 69—71, 76—83, 93—158, and 186—196; Act VI of 1876 (B.C.), Sections 8—16, 87—98; Act IV of 1893 (Partition Act).

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), Act III of 1877 (Registration Act), Part I; Section 3, Parts III, IV, VI, X, and XII. Act XV of 1877, Sections 26—28 (Prescription); Upendra Nath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XII (Religious and Charitable Endowments); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Part III, Chapters I, II, and IV (Gift, *Wakf* and Pre-emption); Snell's Principles of Equity, Part I, Part II, Chapters I—VI.

Anson's Law of Contract; Pollock's Law of Torts, Chapters 1—5, 7, and 9—10; Act IX of 1872; Act I of 1877.

The Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the whole of Chapters 1—5 and such portions of Chapters 6—23 as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), except Parts 5, 8, and Chapters 38—40, 42—43, and 46.

Best's Principles of the Law of Evidence, Introduction, Book I and Book IV; The Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), Chapters 1—12, 15—22, 30—31, 33, 35—37, 40—43, 45—47; The Evidence Act (Act I of 1872); The Limitation Act (Act XV of 1877), omitting Sections 26—28 and Schedule II.

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections I—V, Chapter II, Sections I—X; Dayabhaga, Chapters I, II, V, XI; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 6—7, 11—12 and 13; Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Parts I and II; Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), Parts III—V.

NOTE.—In the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination, when any Act is named, it is to be understood to mean that Act with all subsequent amendments.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
Registrar.

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

The following portions of English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1896, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., have been prescribed for the Entrance Examination of 1899:—

(To be read.)

## Prose.

March to Mexico.  
Town and Country Life.  
On the Art of Living.  
Carlton.

## Poetry.

Hope.  
Ode on the Spring.  
The Morning Dream.  
The Holly Tree.  
The Loss of the "Birkenhead."  
Evangeline.

(To be committed to memory.)

Hope.  
Ode on the Spring.  
The Morning Dream.  
The Holly Tree.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE;

*The 29th July, 1897.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 27th July, 1897.*

No. 241.—Mr. A. J. Wilson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted medical leave under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 18th June to the 18th July, 1897.

No. 242.—The three months' furlough granted to Mr. T. H. Rendell, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, in this Department Notification No. 1009, dated 15th November, 1893, is commuted retrospectively to leave on medical certificate, under Articles 264 and 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 243.—Mr. E. J. Jackson, Officiating Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and eighteen days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd instant, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself thereof.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
*Surveyor-General of India.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 24th July, 1897.*

No. 3270-G.—Kumar Shri Har Bhamji Rawajee, Diwan of the Bhartpore State, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st August, 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,*  
*Rajputana.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 24th July, 1897.*

No. 4591.—On return from the privilege leave granted to him in this office Notification No. 3546, dated the 9th June, 1897, Lala Khilu Ram, Tahsildar of the 4th grade, and Officiating Tahsildar of the 3rd grade, will revert to Tahsildar of the 4th grade.

No. 4592.—Lala Lekhu Ram, Tahsildar of the 4th grade, and Officiating Tahsildar of the 3rd grade, will continue to officiate as Tahsildar of the 3rd grade.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

Trustees' Office.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 28th July, 1897.*

No. 73-P.—Mr. Frank Finn, B.A., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 1st August, 1897, or such other date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

C. LITTLE,  
*Honorary Secretary.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1897.*

**No. 58.**—Lieutenant E. Barnardiston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is appointed, temporarily, Assistant Manager of the North Western Railway.

**No. 59.**—Mr. R. C. Williams, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, with temporary rank in class II, grade 4, of that establishment, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th July, 1897, and until further orders.

F. R. UPCOTT,  
*Offg. Director-General.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

On or about the 23rd November, 1896, the undermentioned treasure was discovered by one Subbaraya Chetti in S. No 175 A., held on pattah by Muniammal and others in the village of Kariamaogalam, Tiruvannamalai Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Madras Presidency :—

| Description of treasure.   | Value.         |
|--|----------------|
|  | R. a. p.       |
| 200 gold coins, small size, called Ulundur panam . . . . .                                     | 76 2 0         |
| 50 more gold coins, converted into a pair of female earrings (Kammal), with wire . . . . .     | 18 12 0        |
| 2 gold coins, called Sikkari Pagoda, converted into a jewel, called Santhamama Pottu . . . . . | 9 6 0          |
| <b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>   | <b>104 4 0</b> |

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorized agents, before the Collector of South Arcot, on Monday, the 14th day of February, 1898, at Cuddalore, in order that the claim may be adjudicated upon in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

A. E. CASTLESTUART STUART,  
*Collector.*

*The 20th July, 1897.*

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1897.*

**No. 1733-C.**—Mr. C. Allsop, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for 16 days, with effect from the 17th July, 1897.

*The 22nd July, 1897.*

**No. 1754-C.**—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 21st July, 1897, during the absence on deputation of

Mr. J. Bower, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, as Presidency Postmaster, Madras, or until further orders :—

Khan Ghulam Raza Bahadur, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. A. Wilson, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. Sufder Husain, B.A., Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. K. Vythialingum Pillai to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

*The 27th July, 1897.*

**No. 1880-C.**—Mr. J. A. Betham Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st August, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Ranjan Vilas Rai Chaudhuri is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. A. Betham, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,  
*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 26th July, 1897.*

|                                  |                        |                               |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Anderson, S.                     | Editor, "Gymkhana"     | Orr & Co.                     |
| Anthony, W. B. D.                | Gresham and Craven.    | Pryse, R.                     |
| Baronchoff, Joan.                | Halbrack & Co.         | Renton, W. C. G.              |
| Beria, D. D., & Co.              | Hammond & Co.          | Richardson & Co.              |
| Bock Katarina, Mrs.              | Harrocks, Miller & Co. | Rnea Fibre Syndicate.         |
| Burn, Dunlop & Co.               | Hawke, E. J., Hon'ble. | Spencer, C. G., Surgeon-Capt. |
| Calhoun, Wiley Bell.             | Hilliard, J. W.        | Stirling & Co.                |
| Dallaporte, J. M.                | Hooghly Indian Tea Co. |                               |
| Duncan, Alex.                    | James, Charles.        |                               |
| Eastern Landing,                 | James, Charles.        |                               |
| Clearing and Forwarding Co.      | Lacy, Robt. G.         |                               |
| Editor, "Daily Indian Standard," |                        |                               |

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

|  |                    |                                       |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Abbott, E. R.                          | Harvey, G. P.      | Pirkins, H.                           |
| Albrute, C. B.                         | Harvey, Mrs. D. P. | Quarne, Roger A.                      |
| Andree, K. M.                          | Heinesteir, F.     | Kadmore, F.                           |
| Appleby, Charles.                      | Hemming, Wm. P.    | Rhode, Capt. J. H.                    |
| Argo, Mr.                              | Hill, B.           | Robbins, Capt. J. A.                  |
| Atkins, F. T.                          | Hirsch, Rosina.    | Roche, Mr.                            |
| Augier, J. W. M.                       | Houston, David.    | Rodrick, J. H.                        |
| Ayres, W. R.                           | Hoyle, J. O.       | Rosenstein, E.                        |
| Back, Fanny.                           | Hoyle, Mr.         | Koussac, J.                           |
| Baxter, Mrs.                           | James, F. E.       | Schibli, Robert.                      |
| Bishop, S. O., Dr.                     | Joakim, W. L.      | Scolfield, Robert.                    |
| Bitsatsh Solomon.                      | Johnson, Miss.     | Sett, H.                              |
| Bloom Annette, Miss.                   | Johnson, Mrs. G.   | Setters & Co.                         |
| Braham, A.                             | Jones, Alfred.     | Shaud, Geo. W.                        |
| Bride, Mrs. C.                         | Jordan, Mrs. H.    | Shuhan, G. M. R.                      |
| Brothers & Co., R.                     | Kelsall, L., Miss. | Smyth, L. G.                          |
| Brownlow, E. O.                        | Kemp, Charles.     | Smyth, Mrs. J.                        |
| Burke, Miss Maude, care of Mrs. Blane. | Kenna, Thos. J.    | Soul, C.                              |
| Caine, H.                              | Kidd, J. A.        | Spence, T. G., care of Capt. Passail. |
| Campos, L.                             | Klopsch, Dr.       | Street, H. A.                         |
| Carleton, Mr.                          | Leslie, Mrs. K. L. | Swaries, A. M.                        |
| Cattell, Miss.                         | Lockwood, J. W.    | Swinforde, Mrs. W. *                  |
| Chilio, A.                             | Lopez, Eva, Miss.  | Target, C. A. B.                      |
| Collins, R. A.                         | Maclean, Mrs.      | Taselli, Miss Gladys.                 |
| Colostream, W. M., Lt.                 | Mansell, Miss.     | Taylor, W. J.                         |
| Davis, Miss L.                         | Marcus.            | Temple, G. C.                         |
| Deavin, H. P.                          | Marel, J. A. C.    | Thortey, E. J.                        |
| Descos, Monsieur.                      | Martin, H. A.      | Tiefels, Carls.                       |
| Duffat, Antonina.                      | May, Adolphe.      | Townsend, Prof. D. J.                 |
| Eady, G. B.                            | McIntosh, Miss.    | Tripe, J. T.                          |
| Edwards, J. T.                         | McMaster, Thos.    | Walker, E. W.                         |
| Farquhar, A.                           | Meredyth, Miss.    | Walnutt, Major Miller.                |
| Forde, J.                              | Miller, W.         | Watson, E., Mrs.                      |
| Francke, Gerard, Dr.                   | Milne, G. B.       | Watson, J. D.                         |
| Freimann, M.                           | Mitchell, Mrs.     | Weiss, A.                             |
| Gallagher, W.                          | Monteath, T. H.    | Williams, Esq.                        |
| Gardanstein Lazer.                     | Morey, Miss.       | Winter, A. L.                         |
| George, E., Mrs.                       | Morris, J. R., Dr. | Winter, J.                            |
| Goldgleek, Mrs. L.                     | Morrison, Miss     | Winter, Mrs. E. C.                    |
| Grant, Lewis.                          | Emmie.             | Woods, W. C.                          |
|  | Moyle-Stewart,     | Workman, E.                           |
|  | Jessie, Mrs.       | Young, Miss.                          |
|  | Murray, James.     |                                       |
|  | Noble, J. R.       |                                       |
|  | Norah, Miss.       |                                       |
|  | O'Grady, W.        |                                       |
|  | O'Mally, A.        |                                       |
|  | Patrick, F. S.     |                                       |

*Registered Letters and Parcels.*

|                    |                  |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Augier, M. J. W.   | Francke, G., Dr. | Target, C., Mrs. |
| Daiy, H.           | Noble, H. J.     | Waugh, Donald.   |
| Davies, J. Denham. | Ryan, E.         |                  |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

|                    |                    |                      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Abraham, A.        | Engler, J., Dr.    | Langley, F.          |
| Barwell, T.        | Elliott, C. F.     | Miller, W.           |
| Back, Fanny.       | Ela, A., Mrs.      | Martin, R. R.        |
| Brown, D. L.       | Empy, Dr.          | Manron, M. J.        |
| Burley, H.         | Franke, G., Dr.    | Mauris, Paul.        |
| Bayley, C.         | Fraidas, Miss.     | O'Brien, Major.      |
| Bining, C. M.      | Francis, Jas.      | O'Connor, T.         |
| Bell, H. E.        | Finorzi, D. L.     | Payne, C. H.         |
| Brown, Eileen,     | Freeman, J. A.     | Parks, C. L.         |
| Madam.             | Goeer, A. G.       | Pawer, P.            |
| Cutler, Dr.        | Holstein, B.       | Partour, R. V.       |
| Carry, C. H.       | Hickie, C. F.      | Monsieur.            |
| Culthrope, E. R.   | Hickie, C. W.      | Riley, G. R.         |
| Cardoza, A. H.     | Jackson, H. C.     | Roodor, James.       |
| Cooke, E., Miss.   | Jeddo, J.          | Rhester.             |
| Constantine, Cour- | Jackson, S.        | Tasselle, Miss.      |
| tissela Madam.     | Jones, A.          | Thordd, Major.       |
| Clark, W., Mrs.    | Jones, Surg.-Capt. | Tate, G. W., Surg.-  |
| Cooke, P.          | Janieson, J. C.,   | Capt.                |
| Cordie, H. M.      | Surg.-Capt.        | Wilson, C.,          |
| Dickson, D. D.     | Jennings, E.       | Conductor.           |
| DeSouza, D. H.     | Kenny, C.          | Wright, W. B.        |
| Dobrowich, W.      | Kins Cruner,       | Whitnall, S. Ernest. |
| Dixon, L., Miss.   | Mojorki.           | Wilkinson, C. W. C.  |
| D'Cruse, M.        | Lyon, V.           |                      |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th July, 1897.*

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| Alexander, H. | Glover, T., Mrs. |
|---------------|------------------|

*The 31st July, 1897.*

## CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

| Mails for  | Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta. | Route by which despatched.     |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom. | 1897.<br>4th Aug.                                     | Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.  |
| Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.   | 3rd ,   | Ditto.                         |
| *Australian Colonies . . .   | 31st July   | Via Tonicorin and Colombo.*    |
| Ditto ditto . . .  | 7th Aug.  | Ditto.                         |
| Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan.  | 6th ,   | Per French Str. Eridan.        |
| Colombo . . . .  | 3rd ,   | Per P. & O. Str. Palawan.      |
| Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.   | 6th ,   | Per Steamer Kutsang.           |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . .   | 5th ,   | Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer. |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.  | 2nd ,   | Ditto.                         |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.  | 31st July   | Ditto.                         |
| Ditto ditto . . .  | 7th Aug.  | Ditto.                         |
| Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.  | 4th ,   | Ditto.                         |

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Juodhpore, carrying also mails for Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 9-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tonicorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tonicorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1897.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

## FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs 2-4. Price of each number Rs 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893), Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893), Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets), Price Rs 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

**GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.**

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates — per four-ounce tin, Rs 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 5; per pound tin, Rs 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates : per four-ounce tin, Rs 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 6; per pound tin, Rs 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبیری فیوچ یعنی تپ بھگانے  
والی سنکونا \*

سنکونا فبیری فیوچ کلکتہ کے بروئیانکل کارڈن یعنی  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشت چھہ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر ادمی  
محسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس  
 والا ٹین بقیمت دو روپیہ آئہ آئہ؛ آئہ اونس والا  
ٹین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت  
تس س روپیہ \*

عام ادمیوں کو یہ دوا بروئیانکل کارڈن یعنی کمپنی  
باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ  
ذیل مل سکتی ہی — یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیمت  
ٹین روپیہ؛ آئہ اونس والا ٹین بقیمت چھہ روپیہ؛  
ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ \*  
یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بوئے بوئے رالیتی اور دیسی  
سراخانیوں میں بھی بنتی ہی — ماسوائے قیمت  
مذکورہ بالا کے مخصوص ڈاک چار اونس والے ٹین کا  
چار آئہ؛ آئہ اونس والے ٹین کا آئہ آئہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والے ٹین کا بارہ آئہ \*

**PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows :—

|              |          |                          |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------|
| 1-pound tin, | Rs 15,   | or, post free, Rs 15-12. |
| ½ " "        | Rs 7-8,  | " Rs 8.                  |
| ¼ " "        | Rs 3-12, | " Rs 4-4.                |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture ; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের সর্বামেটের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিশুল্ক কৃইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কৃইনাইনের মিলগিষ্ঠিত মূল্য  
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌত্র টিন . ১৫ বা ভাকমাত্র বিনা ১৫-০

। আধ .. .. ৭-০ " " ৭-০

। শিখি .. .. ৩-০ " " ৩-০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কৃইনাইন অতি বিশুল্ক রূপে  
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনা-  
ডাইন নামক অপরূপ ক্ষারের মহিন্ত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিলান তত্ত্ব নাই  
তাহার গুরাটী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল সর্বামেটের  
কল্পচারীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকটক  
শিবপুরে কোল্পানির বাগানের ইপারিটেটের নিকট পাওয়া  
যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College  
Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depôt at Rs 2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

**ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.**

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required :—

VOLUME I.\*

|         |      |                                    |         |
|---------|------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Section | I.   | Building Materials (1895),         | Rs 2-0. |
| "       | II.  | Masonry (1891),                    | Rs 1-4. |
| "       | III. | Carpentry (1889),                  | Rs 1-4. |
| "       | IV.  | Earthwork (1892),                  | Rs 1-4. |
| "       | V.   | Tools and Plant (never published). |         |

VOLUME II.\*

|             |                          |         |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Section VI. | Buildings (1891),        | Rs 1-4. |
| " VII.      | Bridges (in the Press),  |         |
| " VIII.     | Roads (in the Press),    |         |
| " IX.       | Railways (1891),         | Rs 1-4. |
| " X.        | Irrigation Works (1873), | Rs 1-8. |

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). Rs 3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. Rs.

" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition); with Curve Table (in the Press).

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† Rs.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by oo.) (4th edition). Rs 1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. Rs 3.

Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8s.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs 15, reduced to Rs.

**XV. Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).

**XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams.** By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.

**XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations.** 6a.

**Note.**—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

##### ENGINEERING WORKS.

**Curve Tables,** complete, for laying any curve. 4a.

**Scantlings of Timber for Roofs.** Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

**Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber.** Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

**O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India,** in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

**Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels,** in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

**Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications.** R5.

**The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book.** 4a.

**Wooden Bridges and Designs.** By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

**Blasting under Water** (2nd edition). 12a.

**Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.** R1-2.

**Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones.** By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

**Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles,** from  $90^{\circ}$  to  $180^{\circ}$ , and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

**Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc.** By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

**Chart,** giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

##### MATHEMATICAL.

**Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent,** and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

**Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  P** (for computing time). 4a.

**Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.** (in the Press).

**Cape's Geometry.** R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

**Military Topography.** 8a.

##### HINDUSTANI.

**Elements of Hindostani Grammar** (in the Press).

**Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu.** R1.

**A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu.** R1.

**History of India (Itihas Timirnásak),** Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

**Short Account of Ganges Canal** (English and Urdu). 3a.

##### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

**Note-Books** (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4. **Surveying Field-Books** (ruled). R1.

**Levelling Field-Books** (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal „ ). R1-8.

„ „ (College „ ). R2-0.

**P. W. D. Note-Book.** R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

**Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing).** R1-8.

##### MISCELLANEOUS.

**Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table.** By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

**Description of Venomous Snakes.** (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India,") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

**Perspective** (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

**Map of Roorkee.** R1.

**Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\*** each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers,** in English (very old). 8a.

**Memo. of Instructions for Road Project.** R1.

**Project for College Mess (sample Project).** R1.

**Ferotype Printing Processes.** 8a.

**Thomason College Library Catalogue.** R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

**Irrigation by Rajbahas,** 12a.

**Irrigation Tract, No. I.** 8a.

„ „ II. 8a.

„ „ III. 8a.

**Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas,** sheet. 4a.

**Report of the Ganges Canal Committee** (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

**Report of the Ganges Canal.** By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

**Shakesperian Readings, vis.:—**

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Taming of the Shrew, | each 4a. |
| 2. Othello,             |          |
| 3. Macbeth,             |          |
| 4. Comedy of Errors,    |          |
| 5. Merchant of Venice,  |          |

**Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes.** By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

##### PLANS OF STATIONS.

**Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines** in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1804 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Bengal, 51 Plans,           | each 8a. |
| Madras, 99 Plans,           |          |
| Bombay, 91 Plans,           |          |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, |          |
| Oudh, 21 Plans,             |          |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans,         |          |
| British Burma, 19 Plans,    |          |
| Central Provinces,          |          |

##### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

###### (FIRST SERIES.)

**Vol. I.** (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R1-8.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Under Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 24. each.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage. . . . . R22-8

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Without postage. | With postage. |
| R. a. p.         | R. a. p.      |

For the Calcutta Series . . . . . 10 0 0 12 8 0

" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . . 6 0 0 7 0 0

" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . 2 0 0

" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

|  | For town.          | For mofussil. |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
|  | R. a. p.           | R. a. p.      |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy                                | . . 0 8 9 0 10     | 3             |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy     | . . . 0 5 3 0 5 9  |               |
| " the Calcutta Series. For the year                              | . . 7 2 6 8 6 3    |               |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year | . . . 4 4 6 4 11 3 |               |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

|                | One page.   | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| For one issue  | . . . R 20  | R 14       | R 9           |
| " three issues | . . . " 55  | " 36       | " 24          |
| " six "        | . . . " 100 | " 68       | " 45          |
| " nine "       | . . . " 145 | " 95       | " 64          |
| " twelve "     | . . . " 180 | " 120      | " 80          |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

|                                  | Without postage. | With postage. |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                  | R. a. p.         | R. a. p.      |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year | . . 20 0 0       | 22 8 0        |

Single copies, R2 per copy.

Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . 20 0 0 22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE BY THE  
SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.**

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS:

|                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co. | BOMBAY . . Thacker & Co., Ltd. |
| MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.     | RADHABAI, ATMARAM SAGOON.      |

RANGOON . . Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

**I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

**B.—Local Codes.**

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896 ; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1890. R5. (1a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896 ; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6. (2a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

**C.—Chronological Tables.**

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.**

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-6 (5a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.**

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1. (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895 ; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895 ; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XI of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl.***

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. op. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. op.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)  
 Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. op.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. op.)  
 Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.***

- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875–94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)

Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895–96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)

List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)

Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1888–95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1–8 (5a.)

Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

Archaeological Survey of India, Reports in—. Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.).

Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4a.)

Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3–4 for 2 copies.)

- Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1890. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—  
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)  
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. COLES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)
- Forest.**
- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R3 (6a.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96 12a. (2a.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

#### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)
- Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)

Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E., 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896, to February, 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96. 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.

Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad), F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Gurumukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 9p. (2a.)

Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th Issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1896-97. Re. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B, Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap., R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96 F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.). Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each  
Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97 R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

*Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**  
**FOR SALE AT THE**  
**BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,**  
**WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.**

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1895. R1 (2a.)  
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1895. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)

**MEDICAL.**

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2a.)  
Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)  
Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (4a. 6p.)  
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

**JUDICIAL.**

- Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto, for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1895. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto during 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1895-96. 14a. (2a.)  
Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). R2 (8a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). R1-4 (6a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)  
List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  
A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

## MARINE.

- Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

## REVENUE.

- Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)  
 The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1. (4a.)  
 The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (E.C.) of 1895. 1-6a. (6a.)  
 Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)  
 The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrichia. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. 17-2 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. 21-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. 21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied  
 Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1893. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

**NOTE.** - A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.

- Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)  
 Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Annual Report of the Dumraou Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  
 Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  
 Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)  
 List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)  
 Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANNERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1890. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)

## POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Notes on the Gauvari Dialect of Lonardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITLEY, S. P. G., RANCHO. 1a. (1a.)  
 Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1895. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Bengal Jail Code, Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)  
 Appendices to the Jail Code, Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)  
 Subsidiary Jail Code, Revised Edition, 1895. R1 (3a.)  
 Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. SAYED Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.  
 Ditto, in Kaithi 1a. per copy.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 7, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Official Publishing Office at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

|  | Per annum.<br>R a. p. |
|--|-----------------------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                             | 15 0 0                |
| Postage . . . . .  | 5 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .                      | 6 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .                       | 4 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                 |
| Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .   | 5 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                 |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .                                    | 6 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                 |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                     | 0 8 0                 |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . . | 0 4 0                 |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.                                 |                       |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 5th August, 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2144 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 31st July 1897:—

No. 291 of 1897.—Henry Quinn, superintendent of workshops, Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd., Apollo street, Fort, Bombay, for improvements in mange and itch remedies.

No. 292 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 224 of 1897.

No. 293 of 1897.—Gottfried Eickhoff, machine manufacturer, and Peter Ernst Theodor Juhl, machine constructor, both of 97 Vesterbrogade, Copenhagen, for improvements in machinery for printing cylindrical objects.

No. 294 of 1897.—George Wynne Cole, major-general, H. M. Indian Army, of "Arlesdene," Boscombe, Bournemouth, in the county of Hants, for a folding deck and camp chair.

No. 295 of 1897.—Ernest Auguste George Street, engineer, of 95 Boulevard Beaumarchais, Paris, for improvements in or relating to the manufacture of explosives and explosive substances.

No. 296 of 1897.—Frederick William Selley, engineer, of Enmore, near Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, and William Holmes Nisbet, engineer, of Martin place, Sydney, as aforesaid, for improvements in slack adjusters for brake gears of railway rolling stock.

No. 297 of 1897.—Frederick William Selley, engineer, of Enmore, near Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, and William Holmes Nisbet, engineer, of Martin place, Sydney, as aforesaid, for improvements in slack adjusters for brake gears of railway rolling stock.

No. 298 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 24 of 1897.

No. 299 of 1897.—Shanker Abaji Bhise, president of the Scientific club, residing near Ramwadi, Market Post, Bombay, for an improved process or method of preparing the Indian *pagris* or turbans.

No. 300 of 1897.—Peter Donaldson, superintendent of the presidency jail, Calcutta, for drying and burning excreta, or other like waste and noxious products, to be called "Donaldson's Destructor."

No. 301 of 1897.—Carl Jost, engineer, 13 Hornby Row, Bombay, for improvements in motors for punkahs, etc.

No. 2145 P.—THE specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. This and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 271 of 1896.—William Smith Dawson, accountant, Goosery Cotton Mills Co., Ltd., Goosery, Howrah, for a bottle, to be known as "Dawson's patent bottle." (Specification filed 5 June 1897.)

No. 2146 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 293 of 1892.—John Drennan Curtis's invention for barbed wire. (Specification filed 25 April 1893.)

No. 17 of 1893.—Joseph George Firth and John Thomas Firth's invention for a combined polishing and blacking brush, and a receptacle for blacking. (Specification filed 26 April 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof.

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd August, 1897.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |                           | R a. p.         | ASSETS.  |                             | R a. p.                  |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Capital paid-up                            | .                         | 2,00,00,000 0 0 | Government Securities  | .                           | 71,50,730 0 0            |
| Reserve Fund                               | .                         | 80,00,000 0 0   | Other authorised Investments                                     | .                           | 76,07,318 0 0            |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | R a. p.<br>67,97,229 2 8  |                 | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | .                           | 1,50,66,693 15 2         |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | R a. p.<br>53,53,857 3 11 | 1,21,51,086 6 7 | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | .                           | 1,94,68,478 15 11        |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | .                         | 5,74,08,898 2 4 | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | .                           | 1,04,69,791 3 0          |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      | .                         | 5,03,696 13 1   | Balances with other Banks  | .                           | 7,70,470 2 8             |
| Sundries                                   | .                         | 20,12,040 9 0   | Bullion  | .                           | 2,912 13 0               |
| <b>RUPEES</b>                              | <b>10,03,75,721 15 0</b>  |                 | Dead Stock   | .                           | 13,36,715 4 8            |
|  |                           |                 | Stamps   | .                           | 7,761 4 9                |
|  |                           |                 | Sundries   | .                           | 12,64,470 6 11           |
|  |                           |                 |  |                             | 6,31,51,342 2 1          |
|  |                           |                 | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | R a. p.<br>2,12,44,618 0 10 | 3,69,24,379 12 11        |
|  |                           |                 | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | R a. p.<br>1,56,79,761 12 1 |                          |
|  |                           |                 |  | <b>RUPEES</b>               | <b>10,00,75,721 15 0</b> |

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 5th August, 1897.E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.  
Percentage 51'2.H. S. LEMON,  
Offg. Dy. Secretary and Treasurer.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.                            | Place of death.              | Date of death.  | By whom death reported and when.                               | REMARKS.   |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Sergeant Major Rhodes                        | Not stated                   | 1st June, 1897  | The Commissioner, Kumaon, on 13th July, 1897.                  | Deceased left a Will, which was forwarded to Sergeant Sheath, Thomason College, Kurki, the Executor. |
| Lousia Curtis                                | Ditto                        | 10th June, 1897 | Ditto  | No Will found. No application.   |
| Francis Andrews, of 18-19, Sooterkin's Lane. | Presidency Hospital. General | 18th July, 1897 | The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipur, on 22nd July, 1897. | Ditto ditto.   |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
*Administrator General of Bengal.*7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,  
Calcutta, the 5th August, 1897.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

**Measures proposed for checking venereal disease among the British troops  
in India.**

No. 73 of 1897.

Military Department.

To

**THE RIGHT HON'BLE LORD GEORGE FRANCIS HAMILTON,  
HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.**

*Simla, the 18th May 1897.*

My Lord,

We have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's Military Despatch No. 25, dated 26th March 1897, on the subject of the prevalence and increase of venereal disease among the British troops in India, and measures to be taken to check it.

2. With the despatch is forwarded a report by a Departmental Committee, of which the Earl of Onslow was Chairman, appointed to examine the official returns of venereal disease among the British troops stationed in India, and to report what changes, if any, had taken place during recent years in the prevalence of such disease, and its character and intensity; also with regard to the prevalence, character and intensity, of venereal disease in foreign armies. A memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, also enclosed in the despatch, deals generally with the measures by which it is considered possible to restrict the spread of venereal disease among soldiers in India.

Her Majesty's Government consider that, subject to the restrictions contained in paragraph 11 of the despatch, rules 5, 6 and 7 of the Cantonment Rules made in 1895, under sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act of 1889, should be made applicable, not merely to cholera, small-pox, diphtheria, or typhoid fever, but to all infectious and contagious diseases, including venereal disease, and consider it imperatively necessary that this disease should not be exempted from the measures adopted to prevent the spread of other contagious diseases.

3. We have considered the observations made by Your Lordship in the despatch, and the suggestions contained in the memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commissioner forwarded therewith; also the representations made by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and the Royal College of Physicians, on the same subject. In compliance with the instruction contained in paragraph 12 of the despatch, we enclose, for Your Lordship's consideration and approval, a copy of the draft rules we propose to issue under the Cantonments Act of 1889, in order to give effect to the decision of Her Majesty's Government.

4. With reference to the registration referred to in paragraph 11 of the despatch, we would observe that registers of all the inhabitants of bazars in cantonments are already maintained under paragraph 2053, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and these are sufficient for all practical purposes, so far as mere registration is concerned. The real difficulty lies not so much in discovering who are professional prostitutes as in ascertaining who are diseased and securing their medical treatment.

5. As to the question whether legislation is necessary, we have, after very careful consideration, come to the conclusion that the repeal of Act V of 1895 cannot be avoided. It appears to us that the rules, although drafted with the least degree of stringency necessary to enable cantonment authorities to deal with the evils against which they have to contend, may nevertheless be held in a court of law to contravene the Act. So long as this Act remains on the statute book, the officers who have to carry out the provisions of the rules would, in our opinion, be exposed to an unfair risk, and we could not expect them to do their duty effectively while the law is, at least, ambiguous. We further consider that section 31 of the Cantonments Act should be amended so as to protect medical and other officers in the performance of duties which the rules impose upon them. We therefore forward for Your Lordship's approval a draft of a Bill which we propose to introduce, repealing Act V of 1895, and amending section 31, Act XIII of 1889, so as to afford the protection which we consider necessary.

We propose to consider, in consultation with Local Governments, whether the area for the operation of the rules, or any of them, should, under section 28 (b) of Act XIII of 1889, be extended beyond the actual limits of cantonments.

6. With respect to the suggestion of the Army Sanitary Commission regarding the employment of female hospital assistants, without questioning its propriety in certain circumstances, we feel bound to record our opinion that for the class of common prostitute in India, with which we have mainly to do, it is an entirely unnecessary, and in many respects unsuitable, provision. If we were re-introducing a system of compulsory examination there might perhaps be a plausible case, but under our proposed rules compulsion will be strictly excluded. We must also point out that there are practical difficulties in the way of obtaining such female assistants. It is doubtful whether women possessing the necessary medical qualifications, and of a status sufficiently good to preclude the possibility of their receiving bribes from the women they would have to examine, would be willing to undertake the work. In any case, very few would be forthcoming at once; the great majority would have to be specially trained, and this will take time, and involve considerable expense. It is impossible, therefore, to put these rules in force, if the condition is insisted upon as a necessary preliminary, but if Your Lordship so desires, we shall endeavour to procure female assistants where their services will be most useful, and take steps for the gradual extension of the system.

7. With reference to paragraph 12 of the despatch, the necessity for the prevention of the practices of loitering and importuning by women of a low class has for some time been impressed on us, and we had framed rules which were embodied in the draft Cantonment Code. They have now been incorporated in the draft rules herewith submitted for approval. We are aware of the mischief wrought by coolie, and other women whose occupations bring them into the vicinity of barracks; efforts have been made to diminish their number, and more stringent orders will now be issued.

8. We fully acknowledge the desirability of raising the moral and physical condition of the army in the directions indicated, and of warning young soldiers on their arrival in India of the dangers to which they are exposed, and of the terrible consequences attending the contraction of venereal disease in a tropical climate. These matters have already received our attention and that of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. Such further measures as are practicable will be taken. We are also taking steps to institute the inquiry suggested in paragraph 16 of Your Lordship's despatch. We shall address Your Lordship on this subject hereafter.

9. With regard to paragraph 15 of the despatch, we forward a letter from the Adjutant-General in India embodying the views of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with which we entirely agree, on the subject of inspection of soldiers, penal stoppages for admission to hospital, and the punishment of soldiers concealing venereal disease. His Excellency recommends that the suggestions of the Army Sanitary Commission regarding the medical inspection of soldiers for the detection of venereal disease should be adopted; except that married men, soldiers who have never been admitted to hospital for this cause, and those who have not required medical treatment for venereal disease for two years, should be exempted. As to punishment for concealment of disease, section 11 of the Army Act furnishes sufficient powers, and it is only necessary to insist on their being put into force.

Penal stoppages are, however, on a different footing, and Sir George White advises the amendment of the Army Act so as to include, among the authorised deductions, the stoppage of a soldier's pay for the number of days he may be detained in hospital for venereal disease. We trust Your Lordship will strongly urge on the War Office the advisability of co-operation in this matter, with a view to the amendment of the Act, and in order that the change in the Regulations may be made applicable to the British Army wherever stationed.

10. We recommend these measures as the most effectual that can be devised under existing restrictions. If they do not suffice, it will be necessary, in order to cope effectively with venereal disease, to adopt a much more comprehensive measure. In view of the importance of giving effect to our proposals, if approved, as early as possible, we should be glad to receive a reply from Your Lordship by telegram.

We have the honour to be,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servants,

(Signed) ELGIN.

" GEO. S. WHITE.

" J. WESTLAND.

" J. WOODBURN.

" M. D. CHALMERS.

" EDWIN H. H. COLLEN.

" A. C. TREVOR.

*List of enclosures of Despatch No. 73 (Military), dated the 18th May 1897, from the Government of India in the Military Department, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.*

| Serial No. | No. and date of paper.            | From whom or to whom.           | Subject.  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1          | .....                             | .....                           | Draft of Rules it is proposed to issue under sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, in supersession of the rules issued in 1895.                        |
| 2          | .....                             | .....                           | Draft of a Bill to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.  |
| 3          | No. 1315-D., dated 14th May 1897. | From Adjutant-General in India. | Views of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in respect to the suggestions of the Army Sanitary Commission for the suppression of venereal disease in the Army. |

(Sd.) E. G. BARROW,

Offg. Deputy Secretary to the Government of India,  
Military Department.

*Enclosures to Despatch No. 73, dated the 18th May 1897.*

#### Enclosure No. 1.

#### DRAFT RULES UNDER THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1889.

##### Definitions.

##### 1. In these rules,—

- (a) the expression "bazar" means any land set apart for occupation by natives of India, except the lines of native troops;
- (b) the expression "regimental bazar" means any bazar under the management of regimental authorities;
- (c) the expression "infectious or contagious disorder" includes cholera, leprosy, enteric fever, venereal disease and every infectious or contagious disorder;
- (d) the expression "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings, or either of them, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant; and
- (e) the expression "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not and whether built upon or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway and footway over any public bridge or causeway.

Information to be given of existence of infectious or contagious disorder.

- (a) being a medical practitioner, in the course of practice becomes cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder in any dwelling, other than a public hospital or dispensary,

##### 2. Whoever,—

sary, in the cantonment, or, in default of such medical practitioner,

- (b) being the owner or occupier of such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder therein, or, in default of such owner or occupier,
- (c) being the person in charge of, or in attendance on, any person suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder in such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of such disorder therein.

shall be bound to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of such disorder:

Provided that a person not required to give information in the first instance, but only in default of some other person, shall not be held to be bound to give information under this rule if it is shown that he had reasonable cause to suppose that the information had been, or would be, duly given.

- 3. (1) So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authorities may—

- (a) provide and maintain, either within or without the cantonment, as many hospitals or dispensaries as may be necessary; or
- (b) make, upon such terms as it thinks fit to impose, a grant-in-aid to any hospital or dispensary, whether within or without the cantonment, not maintained by it.

(2) Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under this rule shall have attached to it a ward or wards for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

- 4. A medical officer to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3.

Medical officer to be

in charge of hospital or dispensary.

ernment may direct,

be in charge of every hos-

pital or dispensary main-

5. Subject to the control over the Cantonment Fund which is vested in the Local Government by section 23 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, there shall be appointed, for every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, such subordinate establishment as may be necessary.

XIII of 1889. 6. So far as the funds at its disposal permit, Medical supplies, appliances, etc. the Cantonment Authority shall cause every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 to be provided with—

- (a) all necessary drugs, instruments, apparatus, furniture and appliances;
- (b) sufficient cots, bedding and clothing for in-patients; and
- (c) such further requisites as may be necessary.

7. Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 shall be Application of civil hospital rules. maintained in accordance with the rules made generally or specially by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government for the conduct of hospitals and dispensaries, or in accordance with the said rules modified in such manner as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may think proper.

8. At every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, the Free patients. sick poor of the cantonment, persons in the cantonment suffering from infectious or contagious disorders and, with the sanction of the Cantonment Authority, any other sick persons, may receive medical treatment free of cost and, if treated as in-patients, shall be either dieted gratuitously or, should the medical officer in charge so direct, granted subsistence allowance on a scale to be determined by the Cantonment Authority:

XIV of 1882. Provided that the subsistence allowance granted as aforesaid shall not be less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed for the subsistence of judgment-debtors by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

9. Any sick person who is ineligible under Paying patients. the last foregoing rule to receive medical treatment free of cost in any hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, may, upon such terms as the Cantonment Authority thinks fit to impose, be admitted to treatment in such hospital or dispensary.

10. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 has *prima facie* grounds for believing that any person living in the cantonment is suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, he may, by notice in writing in the form set forth in the schedule or in any similar form, call upon such person to attend at the hospital or dispensary at a time to be specified in the notice and not to quit it without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such medical officer is satisfied, by examination, if necessary, that such person is not in fact suffering, or is no longer suffering, from such disorder:

Provided that, if, having regard to the nature of the disorder, or the condition of the person suffering therefrom, or the general environment and circumstances of such person, the medical officer considers the attendance of such person at the hospital or dispensary inexpedient, he may dispense with such attendance and take such measures or give such directions as to him seem fit and proper.

11. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 from cantonment. Power to exclude reports in writing to the Commanding Officer of the cantonment that any person having received a notice as provided in rule 10 has refused or omitted to attend at the hospital or dispensary, or that such person having attended at the hospital or dispensary has quitted it without the permission of such medical officer, the Commanding Officer may, if he thinks it expedient, by order in writing direct such person to remove from the cantonment within twenty-four hours and prohibit such person from remaining longer in, or re-entering, it without his written permission.

12. The Cantonment Authority Removal of brothels or prostitutes. may, by notice in writing, prohibit—

- (a) the keeping of a brothel, or
- (b) the residence of a public prostitute, in the cantonment or in any specified part thereof.

13. No public prostitute shall be permitted to reside within the limits of prostitutes from regi- any regimental bazar situated in the cantonment.

14. No person shall, in any street or public place within the limits of Loitering or importuning for sexual im- the cantonment, loiter for morality prohibited. the purpose of prostitution or importune any person to the commission of sexual immorality:

Provided that no person shall be charged with a breach of this rule except on the complaint of the person importuned, or of a member of the British military police force employed in the cantonment and specially authorized in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889.

#### *Penalties.*

15. (1) Whoever, being bound by rule 2 to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of an infectious or contagious disorder, fails to give information or gives false information, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(2) Whoever,—

- (a) having, under rule 11, been prohibited from remaining in, or re-entering, the cantonment, remains in or re-enters, it without the written permission of the Commanding Officer; or
  - (b) fails to comply with a notice under rule 12; or
  - (c) commits a breach of rule 14;
- shall be punishable with fine, which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days.

**16. Any member of the police-force employed in the cantonment may arrest without warrant.** any person committing, or charged with having committed, an offence punishable under clause (2) (a) or clause (2) (c) of the last foregoing rule:

Provided as follows:—

- (i) no person shall be so arrested whose name and address are known to either the complainant or the arresting officer;
- (ii) no person shall be so arrested who consents to give his or her name and address, unless there is reasonable ground for doubting the accuracy of the name or address so given, the burden of proof of which shall be on the arresting officer;
- (iii) no person so arrested shall be detained after his or her name and address have been ascertained;
- (iv) no person so arrested shall, except under the order of a Magistrate, be detained longer than may be necessary for bringing him or her before a Magistrate; and
- (v) no person shall be so arrested for a breach of rule 14 except—
  - (a) at the request of the person importuned or of an officer as defined in the Cantonments Act, 1889, in whose presence the breach was committed; or
  - (b) by, or at the request of, a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorised in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, in whose presence the breach was committed.

#### SCHEDULE.

(See Rule 10.)

To \_\_\_\_\_

Take notice that, under rule 10 of the Rules under the Cantonments Acts, 1889 (XIII of

1889), published in the Gazette of India, 1897, Part I, page— you are hereby called upon to attend at the \_\_\_\_\_

on \_\_\_\_\_ day, the \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M., and not to quit the said \_\_\_\_\_ without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such officer is satisfied that you are not in fact suffering, or are no longer suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, that is to say from \_\_\_\_\_

*Medical Officer in charge of the*

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_.

Enclosure No. 2.

A

#### BILL

TO

*Repeat the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

V of 1895.  
XIII of 1889.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Cantonments Act, 1897, and

Title and commencement.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. The Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, is hereby repealed.

3. In section 31 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, for the words "a commanding officer" the words "a commanding, medical or other officer" shall be substituted.

#### Enclosure No. 3.

No. 1315-D, "Special and Miscellaneous," dated Simla, the 14th May 1897.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL G. DE C. MORTON, C.B., Adjutant-General in India;

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honour, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the consideration of the Government of India, His Excellency's views in respect to the suggestions of the Army Sanitary Commission for the suppression of venereal disease in the army.

From Secretary of State, No. 25-Military, dated 26th March 1897.

2. The Commander-in-Chief supports, generally, the proposal that British soldiers be inspected in view to the detection of venereal disease, but would exclude from such inspection married men, soldiers who have never been admitted to hospital for this disease, and those who have been two years clear of treatment for it. His Excellency would, however, modify these exceptions in cases where there were reasonable grounds for believing that men were suffering from the disease.

3. Such a discrimination in the application of the system of inspection seems to His Excellency very desirable, as it would protect men who are conscious of moral rectitude from a parade which must be specially painful to their self-respect. It is true that recruits would thus in many instances be exempted from examination, but it appears fair to exempt men until they have shown themselves fitting subjects for examination, and in order to minimise any evil results to these young soldiers from concealment of disease, non-commissioned officers should be encouraged and held responsible for sending to hospital all men known to be infected. There is a natural feeling against men who treat themselves in the barrack room and who use the common washing utensils, etc., and non-commissioned officers will have less hesitation in reporting recruits than their older comrades.

4. As regards penal stoppages, Sir George White considers that the Army Act should be amended so as to include, amongst authorised deductions, the ordinary pay of a soldier for every day on which he is in hospital on account of venereal disease unless he can prove that the disease was contracted under circumstances not the result of his own immorality.

It may perhaps be argued that the power specially conferred upon the Government of India by section 136, Army Act, gives sufficient authority for the imposition of stoppages of pay such as those advocated above; but His Excellency thinks the powers delegated under this head to the Government of India were meant to provide for cases more or less special to India, and that it would not be expedient to use those powers to override a privilege of exemption from deduction of pay while in hospital which is secured to the British soldier everywhere under section 138 (2), Army Act. It is also manifestly desirable that uniformity of procedure with regard to examination and penal stoppages should obtain throughout the British Army wherever stationed.

5. The Commander-in-Chief therefore strongly urges that the co-operation of the War Office be invited with a view to the necessary orders being issued from Army Head-Quarters in England, and also that the change in the Army Act and regulations may be made universally applicable to the British Army.

6. With regard to punishment for concealment of venereal disease, sufficient powers already exist under section II, Army Act, and His Excellency thinks it will only be necessary to issue executive instructions for their rigid exercise.

MILITARY,  
No. 50.

INDIA OFFICE,  
London, 8th July 1897.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.  
MY LORD,

I have considered in Council Your Excellency's Military Despatch No. 73

Measures proposed for checking of the 18th May 1897, with which you forward, for my venereal disease among the British consideration and approval, a copy of the draft Rules Troops in India. which you propose to issue under the Cantonments M. 5532. Act of 1889, in order to give effect to the decision of

Her Majesty's Government as to the measures to be taken to check the spread of venereal disease among the British troops in India.

2. The Rules are in accordance with the instructions laid down in paragraph 11 of my Despatch No. 25 of 1897, and appear to be well calculated to effect the desired object. Very much will depend on their being worked with zeal and intelligence, and great care will also be necessary to ensure that the action of the Military authorities is kept strictly within the limits of the Rules.

3. Your Government are of opinion that these Rules, although drafted with the least degree of stringency necessary to enable cantonment authorities to deal with the evils against which they have to contend, may nevertheless be held in a Court of Law to contravene Act 5 of 1895, and you propose therefore to repeal that Act. I sanction accordingly the introduction of the Bill for this purpose, the draft of which is forwarded with your Despatch. A telegram conveying my approval to the Bill and to the draft Rules was sent to Your Excellency on the 6th instant.

4. With reference to the suggestion of the Army Sanitary Commission that female hospital assistants should be employed under the direction of medical officers in the examination and treatment of women, I do not concur in the opinion of your Government that it is an unnecessary and in many respects unsuitable provision. There may possibly be difficulties in carrying it out at present on an extensive scale, but I shall be glad if your Government will give it a trial wherever practicable.

5. I request that you will furnish me with copies of any warning which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may issue for the benefit of young soldiers on their arrival in India, with regard to the dangers to which they are exposed, and the terrible consequences attending the contraction of venereal disease in a tropical climate. Copies should, I think, be furnished to all troops on embarkation for India.

6. I am in communication with the Secretary of State for War and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief regarding the proposals made in paragraph 9 of Your Lordship's Despatch for the medical inspection of soldiers, penal stoppages for admitting to hospital on account of venereal disease, and the punishment of men concealing the existence of this disease.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servant,  
(Signed) GEORGE HAMILTON.

**BANK OF BENGAL.**

*Proceedings at the Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal, held on Monday, the 2nd August 1897, in terms of section 49 of the Presidency Banks' Act, 1876.*

Mr. L. P. D. BROUGHTON, President of the Board of Directors, in the Chair.

The Secretary having read the advertisement convening the Meeting, the Chairman submitted the papers, noted below, relative to the business for the year ended 30th June, 1897.

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Mr. Stewart, the accounts for the year were approved and passed.

On the motion of Mr. C. E. Smyth, seconded by Mr. Weston, Mr. A. B. Miller and Mr. L. P. D. Broughton were re-elected Directors.

On the motion of Mr. Weston, seconded by Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Mr. Marc Meugens, of Messrs. Meugens, King and Simson, Public Accountants, and Mr. J. H. Lewes, of Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, Chartered Accountants, were elected Auditors for the ensuing year, and their remuneration fixed at Rs. 2,500 for each audit, or Rs. 1,250 to each Auditor.

The Proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Chairman.

- I.—Copy of the Statement of the Affairs of the Bank on 31st December 1896, transmitted to Government agreeably to section 43, Act XI of 1876.
- II.—Directors' Report for the half-year ended 31st December, 1896, and the Report of the Auditors.
- III.—Copy of the Statement of the Affairs of the Bank on 30th June 1897, transmitted to Government agreeably to section 43, Act XI of 1876.
- IV.—Directors' Report for the half-year ended 30th June, 1897, and the Report of the Auditors.
- V.—Statement of the Profits for six months, *vis.*, from 1st July to 31st December, 1896.
- VI.—Statement of the Profits for six month, *vis.*, from 1st January to 30th June, 1897.
- VII.—Statement of the whole Profits for twelve months, *vis.*, from 1st July 1896 to 30th June, 1897.
- VIII.—List of Proprietors and Shareholders.

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 28th July, 1897.

No. 49.—The services of No. 415, first grade Hospital Assistant Bisheshar Dayal, of the Bengal Military Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Central Provinces for temporary employment on Famine duty.

The 3rd August, 1897.

No. 50.—The services of the undermentioned Military Assistant Surgeons, of the Bengal Establishment, were placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Pro-

vinces and Oudh, for the periods noted against their names:—

2nd class, C. A. Farmer, from 27th March to 4th April, 1897.

2nd class, H. V. Dewey, from 26th March to 1st April, 1897.

No. 51.—Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Calthrop, M.D., I.M.S., Medical Store-keeper, Punjab Command, is granted three months and sixteen days' leave, in India, on medical certificate, under the Staff Corps Leave Rules, with effect from the 9th July, 1897.

No. 52.—Surgeon-Captain R. J. Marks, I.M.S., Medical Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, is appointed to hold charge of the Medical Store Depôt, Punjab Command, in addition to his present duties, with effect from the 9th July, 1897, during the absence on leave of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Calthrop.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,  
Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.****MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.**

Corrigenda to the List of Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra-Dun, for the quarter ending 30th June, 1897:—

For "Rangoon" read "Bajour" under the Miscellaneous heading of the maps published at the Dehra Office, and for "39" under head Indus Reverain of the Standard Maps, read "49".

A. E. SPRING,  
Assistant Surveyor General,  
In charge Map Record and Issue Office,  
Survey of India Department.

**SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,  
TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.****NOTIFICATION.**

Dehra Dun, the 29th July, 1897.

No. 42.—Mr. B. R. Hughes, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months and sixteen days, under the provisions of Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd August, 1897.

ST. G. GORE, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,  
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

**AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL,  
RAJPUTANA.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Abu, the 2nd August 1897.*

**No. 3385-G.**—Second Class Hospital Assistant Myia Singh, attached to the District Jail Hospital at Jeypore, passed his professional examination for first class with the English qualification on the 15th April, 1897, and was promoted to First Class Hospital Assistant; with effect from the 1st January, 1897, on which date he completed 14 years' service.

**No. 3386-G.**—Third Class Hospital Assistants Shiveshanker Dayashanker, in charge of the Northern India Salt Revenue Dispensary, Pachbadra, and Shiveshanker Khushalrai, of the Bilara Dispensary in Marwar, passed their professional examination for second class with the English qualification on the 15th April, 1897, and were promoted to Second Class Hospital Assistants on the same date.

**No. 3387-G.**—Third Class Hospital Assistant Syudooddin, attached to the Shahabad Dispensary in Jhallawar, passed his professional examination for second class without English on the 15th April, 1897, and is promoted to Second Class Hospital Assistant from the same date.

**No. 3388-G.**—Second Class Hospital Assistant Batoobnath Misra, attached to the Hewson Hospital at Jodhpore, passed his examination in English on the 15th April, 1897, and is entitled to draw the usual allowance for English qualification from this date.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, Captain,  
*First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
IN BALUCHISTAN.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Camp Ziarat, the 26th July, 1897.*

**No. 1396-C.**—Under the provisions of Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to grant Surgeon-Captain W. R. Edwards, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Quetta, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 7th August, 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

**No. 1397-C.**—With the permission of the General Officer Commanding the Quetta District, Surgeon-Major G. E. Fooks, 16th Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Quetta, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Surgeon Captain Edwards, on leave, or until further orders.

By Order,

E. MACDONALD, Captain,  
*First Assistant.*

**CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Abu, the 31st July, 1897.*

**No. 823-190.**—Under the authority vested in him by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Munshi Damoder Lal, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1 grade, and Magistrate, First Class, Ajmere, with powers to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in section 260 of the said Code.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, Captain,

*First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner,  
Ajmere-Merwara.*

**CENTRAL INDIA, PUBLIC WORKS  
DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

*Mount Abu, the 30th July, 1897.*

**No. 1105-S-C.I.**—The Agent to the Governor General for Central India is pleased to sanction the officiating promotion to Executive Engineer of Mr. Gyan Chander Roy, late Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, while in charge of the Nagode Division, *viz.*, from the 12th March, 1897, to the afternoon of the 28th June, 1897. While so officiating he will draw an acting allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem under the terms of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 2355-G, dated the 19th August, 1895.

D. JOSCELYNE, C.E.,

*Secretary to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl.  
in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India.*

**DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**

*Calcutta, the 29th July, 1897.*

The Reverend Joseph Frank Smith, a Probationary Chaplain, has been appointed by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, a Surrogate in the Diocese for granting Episcopal Licenses of Marriage,

A. M. DUNNE,

*Registrar of the Diocese of Calcutta.*

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 27th July, 1897.*

**No. 60.**—Mr. F. Furnivall, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 23 to 25, on the 15th July, 1897.

*The 30th July, 1897.*

**No. 61.**—Mr A Morton, Locomotive Superintendent, East Coast Railway, in class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is granted furlough for six months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

**No. 62.**—Lieutenant C. F. Anderson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 24 to 26, on the 20th July, 1897.

F. R. UPCOTT,  
Offg. Director General.

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

On or about the 29th of May, 1897, the undermentioned treasure was discovered by a girl, named Manomani, and a woman, named Arukku, in the village of Panayur, Tiruvannamalai Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Madras Presidency :—

## Description of Treasure.

|   | R. a. p.     |
|---|--------------|
| 1. One gold earring                       | 3 8 0        |
| 2. One gold pottu attached to a gold wire | 5 13 0       |
| 3. One gold earring                       | 3 12 0       |
| 4. do. do.                                | 3 1 0        |
| 5. do. do.                                | 3 1 0        |
| 6. A pair of gold rings                   | 6 12 0       |
| 7. One pagoda                             | 4 5 9        |
|   | <hr/> 30 4 9 |

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorised agents, before the Collector of South Arcot, on Monday, the 17th day of January, 1898, at Cuddalore, in order that the claim may be adjudicated upon in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

A. E. CASTLESTUART STUART,  
Collector.

CUDDALORE :

*The 30th July 1897.*

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 29th July, 1897.*

**No. 1942-C.**—Babu Dwarka Nath Goswami, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is

granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days, with effect from the 15th August, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Davendra Nath Bhattacharyya is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Babu Dwarka Nath Goswami, or until further orders.

**No. 2004-C.**—Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-nine days, with effect from 30th July, 1897.

*The 2nd August, 1897.*

**No. 2069-C.**—Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is appointed, with effect from the 27th July, 1897, to act in the 1st grade, during the absence on deputation of Mr. C. Lawder, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,  
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office  
on the 3rd August, 1897.

|                      |                    |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addis, C. S.         | Editor, "Gymkhana" | Official Liquidator  |
| Anthony, W. B. D.    | Fleming Shaw & Co. | Uncovenanted         |
| Assistant Secretary, | (Type Manufac-     | Service Bank in      |
| Engineering and      | turing Co.),       | Liquidation.         |
| Iron Trades          | Goode, F. G.       | Powell Bros. & Co.   |
| Association.         | Grossmith & Co.    | Renton, W. C. G.     |
| Barontschoff, Joan.  | Halbrock & Co.     | Rhea Fibre Syndicate |
| Beria, D. D., & Co.  | Hammond & Co.      | Richardson & Co.     |
| Bock Katarina, Mrs.  | Hill, E.           | Ross & Co.           |
| Bosanquet & Co.      | Hilliard, J. W.    | (Chemists.)          |
| Burn, Dunlop & Co.   | Horrocks, Miller   | Shand, Geo. W.       |
| Calcutta Type        | & Co.              | Spencer, C. G.       |
| Writing Co.          | Lacy, Robt. G.     | Surgn.-Capt.         |
| Calhoun, Wiley Bell. | Lawrence & Co.     | Sutton & Co.         |
| Dallaporte, J. M.    | Lee, Hedges & Co.  | West & Co.           |
| Eastern Landing.     | Logan and Leslie.  | Wilson & Co.         |
| Clearing and For-    | Manager, Stirling  | (Chemists.)          |
| warding Co.          | & Co.              | Winter and Durer.    |

## Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

|                      |                    |                      |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Abbott, E. R.        | Gutpay, B. L.      | Radmore, F.          |
| Albrute, C. B.       | Harvey, G. P.      | Rhode, Capt. J. H.   |
| Andree, R. M.        | Harvey, Mrs. D. P. | Robbins, Capt. J. A. |
| Appleby, Charles.    | Heinesfeir, F.     | Roche, Mr.           |
| Argo, Mr.            | Hemming, Wm. P.    | Rodrick, J. H.       |
| Atkins, F. T.        | Hill, B.           | Koussac, J.          |
| Atkins, F. T.        | Hirsch, Rosina.    | Schibli, Robert.     |
| Ayres, W. R.         | Hoyle, J. O.       | Scolfield, Robert.   |
| Back, Fanny.         | Hoyle, Mr.         | Sett, H.             |
| Baxter, Mrs.         | James, F. E.       | Setters & Co.        |
| Bishop, S. O., Dr.   | Joakin, W. L.      | Shuhan, G. M. R.     |
| Bitsatsh Solomon.    | Johnson, Miss.     | Smith, A. M.         |
| Bloom Annette, Miss. | Johnson, Mrs. G.   | Smyth, Mrs. J.       |
| Braham, A.           | Jones, Alfred.     | Smyth, S. G.         |
| Bride, Mrs. C.       | Jordan, Mrs. H.    | Spence, T. G., care  |
| Brothers & Co., R.   | Kelsall, L., Miss. | of Capt. Passifl.    |
| Brownlow, E. O.      | Kemp, Charles.     | Street, H. A.        |
| Burke, Miss Maude,   | Kenna, Thos. J.    | Swinforde, Mrs. W.   |
| care of Mrs.         | Keys, C. F.        | Target, C. A. B.     |
| Blane.               | Kidd, J. A.        | Tasselli, Miss       |
| Caine, H.            | Klopsch, Dr.       | Gladys.              |
| Campos, L.           | Leslie, Mrs. K. L. | Taylor, W. J.        |
| Carleton, Mr.        | Lockwood, J. W.    | Temple, G. F.        |
| Cattell, Miss.       | Lopez, Eva, Miss.  | Thorley, E. J.       |
| Chilio, A.           | Maclean, Mrs.      | Tiefels, Carls.      |
| Collins, R. A.       | Mansell, Miss.     | Tongre, A.           |
| Craster, Major J. C. | Marel, J. A. C.    | Townsend, Prof.      |
| Crockwell, J. H.     | Martin, H. A.      | D. J.                |
| Dale, Miss S.        | May, Adolphe.      | Tripe, J. T.         |
| Daly, H.             | McIntosh, Miss.    | Walker, E. W.        |
| Daly, Wm., Mrs.      | McMaster, Thos.    | Wallnut, Major       |
| Davis, Miss L.       | Meredith, Miss.    | Miller.              |
| Deavin, H. P.        | Miller, W.         | Watson, E., Mrs.     |
| Descos, Monsieur.    | Milne, G. B.       | Watson, J. D.        |
| Eady, G. B.          | Mitchell, Mrs.     | Weiss, A.            |
| Edwards, J.          | Morgan, Capt.      | Weldom, Miss.        |
| Farquhar, A.         | W. D.              | Williams, Esq.       |
| Forde, J.            | Morris, J. R., Dr. | Williams, F. P.      |
| Freimann, M.         | Morrison, Miss     | Williams, Mrs.       |
| Gallagher, W.        | Emmie.             | Winter, A. L.        |
| Gardanstein Lager.   | Norah, Miss.       | Winter, J.           |
| George, E., Mrs.     | O'Grady, W.        | Winter, Mrs. E. C.   |
| Gibson, Miss.        | O'Mally, A.        | Woods, W. C.         |
| Goldgleek, Mrs. L.   | Patrick, F. S.     | Young, Miss.         |
| Grant, Lewis.        | Pirkins, H.        |                      |

*Registered Letters and Parcels.*

|                 |                     |                   |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Daly, H.        | Ryan, E.            | Waugh, Donald.    |
| Hobel, Joseph.  | Schneider, F.       | Van Zandt Mar-    |
| Langer, A.      | Smith, W. E., & Co. | guerite.          |
| McMaster, Thos. | Target, C., Mrs.    | Zimmerl & Co., E. |
| Noble, H. J.    | Watson & Co., John. |                   |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

|                     |                    |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Alexaman, Govindas. | Dracott, C. H.     | Miller, W.           |
| Ashuk, H. Mirza,    | Engler, J. Dr.     | Martin, R. R.        |
| Capt.               | Elliott, C. F.     | Manrow, M. J.        |
| Barwell, T.         | Ela, A., Mrs.      | Mowis, Paul.         |
| Browne, D. L.       | Kemp, Dr.          | O'Brien, Major.      |
| Burley, H.          | Franke, G., Dr.    | O'Conner, T.         |
| Bayley, C.          | Fraida, Miss.      | Payne, C. H.         |
| Bening, C. M.       | Finorzi, D. L.     | Pawer, P.            |
| Bell, H. E.         | Freeman, J. A.     | Partout, R. V.       |
| Brown, Ellen,       | Gover, A. G.       | Monsieur.            |
| Madam.              | Hickie, C. F.      | Riley, G. R.         |
| Cutler, Dr.         | Hickie, W.         | Roodor, James.       |
| Corry, C. H.        | Jeddo, C.          | Rhester.             |
| Culthrope, E. R.    | Jackson, S.        | Tasseille, Miss.     |
| Cardosa, A. H.      | Jones, A.          | Thorold, Major.      |
| Cooke, E., Miss.    | Jones, Surg.-Capt. | Tate, G. W., Surg.-  |
| Clark, W., Mrs.     | Jameson, J. C.,    | Capt.                |
| Cook, P.            | Surg.-Capt.        | Wilson, C.,          |
| Cordei, H. M.       | Jennings, E.       | Conductor.           |
| Clarke, A. E.       | Kenny, C.          | Wright, W. B.        |
| Dickson, D. D.      | Kinscruner,        | Whitnall, S. Ernest. |
| DeSouza, D. H.      | Mogoki.            | Wilkinson, C. W. C.  |
| Dobrowitch, W.      | Lyon, V.           | Young, H. G.         |
| D'Cruze, M.         | Langley, F.        |                      |

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd August, 1897.*

|                  |            |             |
|------------------|------------|-------------|
| Alexander, H.    | Hadden, A. | Frosser, J. |
| Glover, T., Mrs. |            |             |

The 7th August, 1897.  
CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

| Mails for  | Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta: | Route by which despatched.                        |
|--|---|---|
| Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom. | 1897.<br>11th Aug.                                    | Per P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.                  |
| Parcels for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.   | 10th "  | Ditto.  |
| *Australasian Colonies . . .   | 7th "   | Via Tuticorin and Colombo.* Per Steamer C. Apcar. |
| Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.   | 13th "  | Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.                    |
| Rangoon and Moulmein . . .   | 12th "  | Ditto.  |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, and Mergui.  | 9th "   | Ditto.  |
| Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.  | 7th "   | Ditto.  |
| Ditto ditto ditto (Supplemental).  | 8th "   | Ditto.  |
| Akyab, Nyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.  | 11th "  | Ditto.  |
| Madagascar, Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colony.  | 13th "  | Via Tuticorin and Colombo.                        |

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published time, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mail without late fee at the following hours, *vis*:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and

3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore, carrying also mails for

Ceylon, at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Wednesday during the monsoon), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 7 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. or despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,  
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Koorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

## FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1" = 96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1" = 32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

**GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.**

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates — per four-ounce tin, R2-8; per eight-ounce tin, R5; per pound tin, R10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates : per four-ounce tin, R3; per eight-ounce tin, R6; per pound tin, R12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبری فیوج یعنی تپ بھکانے

\* والے سنکونا

سنکونا فبری فیوج کلکتہ کے برٹانکل گاردن یعنی  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشت چھے پونڈ تک لیند راہر آدمی  
محسب نرخ دیل خرید کر سکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس  
والے ٹین بقیمت در ریبیہ آئہ آئہ؛ آئہ اونس والا  
ٹین بقیمت پانچ در ریبیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت  
تس ریبیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو بھی دوا برٹانکل گاردن یعنی کمپنی  
باغ کے سپرینٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد محسب نرخ  
دیل مل سکتی ہی۔ یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیمت  
ٹین در ریبیہ؛ آئہ اونس والا ٹین بقیمت چھے در ریبیہ؛  
ایک پونڈ والا ٹین بقیمت بارہ در ریبیہ \*

بھی دوا کلکتہ کے برے برے ریتی اور دیسی  
بواخافیں میں بھی بنتی ہی۔ ماسوںے قیمت  
مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس والا ٹین کا  
چڑ آئہ؛ آئہ اونس والا ٹین کا آئہ آئہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والا ٹین کا بارہ آئہ \*

**PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.*

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
will be as follows :—

|              |        |                        |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|
| 1-pound tin, | R15,   | or, post free, R15-12. |
| ½ " "        | R7-8,  | " R8.                  |
| ¼ " "        | R3-12, | " R4-4.                |

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের সর্বশেষের সিনকোনা আবাদে এস্তত  
বিশুল কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ মার্চের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিরাপদিত মূল  
হইবে, যথা—

|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| ১ এক পৌত টিন . | ১৫, বা ভাকমাত্র বিনা ১৫০ |
| । আধ .. ..     | ৭০ .. ..                 |
| । পিক .. ..    | ৩০ .. .. ৮০              |

পরীক্ষা করিবা দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুল রূপে  
এস্তত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনো-  
ডাইন নামক অপরূপ কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হই  
তাহার গারান্টি দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল সর্বশেষের  
ক্ষমতারীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট হ  
শিবপুরের ক্ষেত্রান্বিত বাসাদের হুগারিটেকেটের নিকট পাওয়া  
যাইতে পারিবে।

**METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS  
FOR SALE.**

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

**Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for the use of Sailors**, describing the phenomena of Cyclonic Storms and Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and giving a brief account of six typical Bay of Bengal Cyclonic Storms. It also gives practical hints to sailors respecting Cyclonic Storms in the Bay. Demy, 212 pages, 29 plates (showing diurnal oscillation of barometer at different Latitudes and Longitudes, mean monthly barometric height, tracks of different Cyclonic Storms, etc., etc.) R5.

**Rainfall Map of India in two sheets**, scale 64 miles to one inch, showing the annual distribution of rainfall in India (in colours). R3.

**Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department**, in which are described in detail the various Meteorological instruments in use at the Meteorological observatories, with full instructions how to read them, etc. Demy, 103 pages. R3.

**Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India**. This book contains tables for reducing barometric observations taken at different heights, and for calculating humidity and vapour tension, etc., etc. R2.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea, north of the equator**. R5.

**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean**. R5.

**Monthly Weather Review of India**, giving a summary of the chief features of the weather in India and containing discussions on atmospheric pressure, barometric depressions, temperature of the air, winds, rainfall, etc. It also contains all available information about snowfall in the mountain districts to the north and north-west of India, and an abstract of observations taken at about 200 observatories in India. Published monthly. R1 per month or R12 per annum. Postage 1a. 6d. for each copy outside Calcutta.

**India Daily Weather Report and Chart**, containing observations recorded at 8 A.M. at 147 observatories, with a Chart showing the distribution of atmospheric pressure and rainfall all over India, and a brief summary of the chief features of the weather of the day. Issued daily from the Simla Meteorological Office. Monthly subscription R2, and postage annas 8.

JOHN ELIOT,  
*Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.*

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

*Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk\* cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

#### SANSKRIT SERIES.

- Advaita Brahma Siddhi**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
**\*Agni Purana**, (Text) Fasc. IV—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-2.  
**Altareya Āranyaka of the Rig Veda**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
**Aitareya Brahmana**, Vol. I, Fasc. I—V, and Vol. II, Fasc. I—V; Vol. III, Fasc. I—V; Vol. IV, Fasc. I—II, at annas 6. R6-6.  
**Anu Bhashyam**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
**Aphorisms of Sandilya**, (English) Fasc. I. 12a. 1  
**Ashtasāhasrikā Prajnaparamitā**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
**As'vavaidyaka**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
**Avadana Kalpalata**, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—V; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at R1. R10.  
**\*Bhamati**, (Text) Fasc. III—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
**Brahma Sutra**, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.  
**Brihaddevata**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
**Brihaddharma Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
**\*Chaturvarga Chintamani**, (Text) Vols. II, 1—25; III, Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. I—10, at annas 6 each. R19-14.  
**Crauta Sutra of Apastamba**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.  
**Crauta Sutra of Latyayana**, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. R3.  
**Crauta Sutra of Cankhayana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. I—VII; Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV; Vol. III, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.  
**Cri:Bhashyam**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
**Kala Madhava**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
**Kala Viveka**, Fasc. I. 6a.  
**Kātantra**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.  
**Katha Sarit Sagara**, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.  
**Kurma Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.  
**\*Lalita-Vistara**, (Text) Fasc. IV—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.  
**Madana Pārijāta**, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.  
**Manutikā Sangraha**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
**\*Markandeya Purana**, (Text) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
**Markandeya Purana**, (English) Fasc. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.  
**\*Mimamsā Darsana**, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.  
**Narada Smriti**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
**Nyayavartika**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
**\*Nirukta**, (Text) Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—5, at annas 6 each. R5-6.  
**\*Nitisara or The Elements of Polity**, by Kamandaki, (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
**Nyaya Kusumanjali Prakarana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at annas 6 each. R3-6.  
**Padumawati**. R2.  
**Paris'ishta Parvan**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
**Prithiraj Rasau**, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12a.

**Prakrita Lakshanam**, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.

**Parasara Smriti**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.

**Parasara Institutes of**, (English). 12a.

**\*Sama Veda Samhita**, (Text) Vols. I, Fasc. 5—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7; IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each. Fasc. R12-6.

**Sankhya Sutra Vritti**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III and annas 12 each. R2-4.

**Sus'ruta Samhita**, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

**\*Taittiriya Aranya**, (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.

**\*Taittiriya Samhita**, (Text) Fasc. IX—XL, at annas 6 each. R12.

**Tandya Brahmana**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

**Tattva Chintamani**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2; Vol. IV, Fasc. 1; Vol. V, Fasc. 1—5, at annas 6 each. R10-2.

**Tul'si Sat'sai**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

**Uvasagadasao**, (Text and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

**Varaha Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.

**\*Vayu Purana**, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each. R4-8.

**Vishnu Smriti**, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12a.

**Vivadaratnakara**, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

**Vrihannaradiya Purana**, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

**Vrihat Soyambhu Purana**, Fasc. I—V. R1-14.

#### TIBETAN SERIES.

**Pag-Sam Thi S'in**, Fasc. 1—4, at R1 each. R4.

**Sher-Phyin**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3;

Vol. III, Fasc. 1, at R1 each. R9.

**Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in**, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I. Fasc. I—V; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at R1 each. R10.

#### ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

**Alamgirnamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

**Min-i-Akbari**, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.

Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—5, at R1-12 each. R29-12.

**Akbarnamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.

**Arabic Bibliography**, by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.

**Badshanamah**, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

**Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal**, Fasc. I and II, at R1 each. R3.

**Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix**, Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.

**Farhang-i-Rashidi**, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.

**Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.

**Futuh-ush-Sham of Waqidi**, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

**Futuh-ush-Sham of Azadi**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-6.

**Haft A'sman**, History of the Persian Masnawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.

**History of the Caliphs**, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

**Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri**, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

**Isabah**, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

**Masir-ul-Umara**, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, Index to Vol. I, Fasc. X & XI, and Index to Vol. III, Fasc. XI and XII, Index to Vol. II, Fasc. X, XI and XII, at annas 6 each. R13-2.

**Maghazi of Waqidi**, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

\* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock and complete copies cannot be supplied.

- Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.  
 Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. I—IV; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 12 each. R6-12.  
 Muntakhab-ul-Lubab, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.  
 Mu-asir-i-Alamgiri, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.  
 Nizami's Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.  
 Riyazu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 \*Suyat's Itqan, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.  
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.  
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, Index. R1.  
 Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi of Zia-ud-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.  
 Tarikh-i-Firozshahi, of Shams-i-Siraj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I—II, at R1-8 each. R3  
 Wis o Ramin, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Zafarnama, Vol. I, Fasc. I—9, Vol. II, Fasc. I—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.  
 Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

## ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), 1893 (11), 1894 (8), 1895 (7), 1896 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Members, and at R2 per No. to Non-Members.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the numbers of Nos. in each Volume.

4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.
- General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
- Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
- Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
- Anis-ul-Musharrabin. R3.
- Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrates. R3.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, by W. A. Bion. R3-8.
- Istilahat-us-Sufiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
- Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R30.
- Jawami-ul-lilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. Part I. R2.
- Khizanat-lilm. R4.
- Mahabharata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
- Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
- Sharaya-oil-Islam. R4.
- Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Körös. R10.
- Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Körös. R6.
- Kacmiracabdamrta, Part I. R1-8.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXVI, at R1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Attra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Books are supplied in value-payable post.

\* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

† Date of Edition on sale.

## Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

## Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

*It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.*

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at R2 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

## ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

## VOLUME I.†

- |         |      |                                    |       |
|---------|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Section | I.   | Building Materials (1895),         | R2-0. |
| "       | II.  | Masonry (1891),                    | R1-4. |
| "       | III. | Carpentry (1889),                  | R1-4. |
| "       | IV.  | Earthwork (1892),                  | R1-4. |
| "       | V.   | Tools and Plant (never published), |       |

## VOLUME II.†

- |         |       |                          |       |
|---------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| Section | VI.   | Buildings (1891),        | R1-4. |
| "       | VII.  | Bridges (in the Press),  |       |
| "       | VIII. | Roads (in the Press),    |       |
| "       | IX.   | Railways (1891),         | R1-4. |
| "       | X.    | Irrigation Works (1873), | R1-8. |

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

## ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.
- " II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

## MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table (in the Press).
- XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Fulford, R.E.)‡ R8.
- XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
- XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.
- Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.
- XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).
- XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.
- XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

*Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

## ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

\* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Desigus. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. K1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from  $90^{\circ}$  to  $180^{\circ}$ , and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. K7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

#### MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin $\frac{1}{2}$  P (for computing time). 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

#### HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihās Timirnāsak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

#### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal „). R1-8.

„ „ (College „). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-5.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrototype Printing Processes. 8a.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

„ „ II. 8a.

„ „ III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, vis.:—

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Taming of the Shrew, | }        |
| 2. Othello,             |          |
| 3. Macbeth,             |          |
| 4. Comedy of Errors,    |          |
| 5. Merchant of Venice,  | each 4a. |

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Bengal, 51 Plans,           | } |
| Madras, 99 Plans,           |   |
| Bombay, 91 Plans,           |   |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, |   |
| Oudh, 21 Plans,             |   |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans,         |   |
| British Burma, 19 Plans,    |   |
| Central Provinces,          |   |

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

„ III, „ No. 13, R1.

„ V, „ Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

„ VI, „ Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

„ VII, „ Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

## PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

## Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| For the complete Series, including postage, . . . . .  | R 22-8                         |
|  | Without postage. With postage. |
|  | R a. p. R a. p.                |
| " For the Calcutta Series . . . . .  | 10 0 0 12 8 0                  |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .   | 6 0 0 7 0 0                    |
| " a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .                              | 2 0 0                          |
| " a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . . | 1 0 0                          |

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

|  | For town. | For mofussil. |
|--|-----------|---------------|
|  | R a. p.   | R a. p.       |
| For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . . . .                                | 0 8 9     | 0 10 0        |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . . . .     | 0 5 3     | 0 5 9         |
| " the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .                              | 7 2 6     | 8 6 3         |
| " each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . . | 4 4 6     | 4 11 3        |

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

|                          | One page. | Half page. | Quarter page. |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| For one issue . . . . .  | R 20      | R 14       | R 9           |
| " three issues . . . . . | 55        | 36         | 24            |
| " six . . . . .          | 100       | 68         | 45            |
| " nine . . . . .         | 145       | 96         | 64            |
| " twelve . . . . .       | 180       | 120        | 80            |

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

|   | Without postage. | With postage. |
|---|------------------|---------------|
|   | R a. p.          | R a. p.       |
| Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . . . .  | 20 0 0           | 22 8 0        |
| " Single copies, R 2 per copy.  |                  |               |
| Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . . .  | 20 0 0           | 22 8 3        |
| " Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. |                  |               |

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

| No. | TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.  | Price.<br>R. a. p. |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| 7.  | Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines . . . . .                                 | 0 3 0              |
| 13. | Cutch . . . . .  | 0 3 0              |
| 15. | Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . . . .   | 0 1 0              |
| 16. | Kamela Dye . . . . .   | 0 1 0              |
| 17. | Garjan and In Oils . . . . .   | 0 3 0              |
| 18. | Jalap . . . . .  | 0 1 0              |
| 19. | Mica . . . . .   | 0 2 0              |
| 20. | Castor Oil . . . . .   | 0 6 0              |
| 21. | Gingelly Oil . . . . .   | 0 6 0              |
| 22. | Albizia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut") . . . . .                           | 0 1 0              |
| 24. | Ground-nut or Earthnut . . . . .   | 0 3 0              |
| 25. | India-rubber from Ficus elastica . . . . .                                       | 0 3 0              |
| 26. | Barley and European Brewing in India . . . . .                                   | 0 3 0              |
| 27. | Steatite (Soap stone) . . . . .  | 0 3 0              |
| 28. | Salep . . . . .  | 0 1 0              |
| 29. | Chaulmugra Oil . . . . .   | 0 3 0              |
| 30. | Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 . . . . .                                  | 0 9 0              |
|     | Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India ( <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> ) . . . . . | 0 3 0              |

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,

Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,

The 28th November, 1894.

## FOR SALE.

Reports on the Inspection of Mines in India during 1893-94 and 1894-95. By JAMES GRUNDY, Inspector of Mines in India (1894 and 1896). Price R 1 and R 2, respectively.

To be had on application to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS:

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co. | BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.<br>Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon. |
| MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.     | RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.                             |

*NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5 (1a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unrepealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (1a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1847 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. 142-5 (5a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1895. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2 (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified upto 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XI of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA  
IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl.***

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. op. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. op.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)  
 Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.  
 Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. op. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.***

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.  
 Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (41); single issue, 4a, including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

- List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth lettered.*

[The Collection of Statutes relating to India (Ed. 1881), the volumes of General Acts for 1877–84, the Baluchistan Code (Ed. 1890), the Burma Code (Ed. 1889), the Central Provinces Code (Ed. 1891), and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code (Ed. 1892), are out of print.]

**A—General Acts.**

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, Ed. 1887. R5 (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, Ed. 1887. R5 (12a.)  
 The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, Ed. 1889. R5 (6a.)

**B—Local Codes.**

- The Ajmere Code, Ed. 1893. R3 (7a.)  
 The Bengal Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1889; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal. R5 (10a.)  
 The Bengal Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1890; containing the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council in force in Bengal. R5 (R1.)  
 The Coorg Code, Ed. 1893. R2 (6a.)  
 The Madras Code, Ed. 1888. R5 (10a.)  
 The Punjab Code, Ed. 1888. R4 (8a.)  
 The Bombay Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1894; containing the unrepealed Bombay Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bombay. R4 (8a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA  
IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.**

- Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1895. 6a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 3a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. K1-8 (2a.)  
 Act XXV of 1867 (Printing presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895, with an index. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)  
 Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1873 (Savings Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)  
 Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)  
 Act XVII of 1879 (Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)  
 Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. K1-2 (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)  
 Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. K3 (6a.)  
 Act XV of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1895. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act VIII of 1883 (Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)  
 Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA  
IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.**

- Act VII of 1884 (Steamships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XVI.I of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)  
 Regulation I of 1885 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)  
 Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

**III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.**

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894.  
 Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to 1894. 8vo. stitched.  
 The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified, up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. K1 (5a.)  
 Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In English, Urdu, and Nagri. Bound. K3 (5a.)  
 Ditto. Unbound. R2-8 (5a.)  
 Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an index. In Urdu. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)  
 Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)  
 Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. 9p. (3a. 6p.)

**IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd.**

- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu. 10a. 6p. (3a.)  
 Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In Urdu. 8a. (3a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 8a. (2a.)  
 Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)  
 Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)  
 Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1883; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)  
 Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (2a.)  
 Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 9p.)  
 Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)  
 Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Act IX of 1894 (Prisons). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)  
 Act XVI of 1894 (Tariff Act Amendment). In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. (1a.)  
 Act XVII of 1894 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)  
 Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.**

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894. The price is noted on each.

**V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS—contd.**

Report of Indian Law Commission, 1879. Foolscap boards. R1 (5a.)

Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from July, 1882, to 1894. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Second Ed., 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Price R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India, Ed. 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Price R5 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1802-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of cases. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by JOSEPH VERN WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super-royal 8vo. Price, R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super-royal 8vo.:-

Vol. I. Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected up to 30th November, 1888. Price R2-8 (4a.)

Vol. II. Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. Price R4-8 (6a.)

Vol. III. Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Price R4 (6a.)

[Vol. IV (Rajputana) is out of print.]

Vol. V. Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Price R4 (6a.)

Vol. VI (Western India, comprising the Native States under the Political control of the Government of Bombay and the Baroda Agency; together with a Supplement relating to the Persian Coast and Islands, Maskat, the Somali Coast and Zanzibar). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1894. R5 (8a.)

Index to Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 7a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 7a. (2a.)

Contents to ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

The Baluchistan Agency Forests Law, 1890. In Urdu 2a. (1a. 6p.)

**HOME DEPARTMENT.**

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)

Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)

Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)

List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)

Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1883-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)

Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Papers relating to the Arrangement made with Messrs. Cook & Son for the conduct of the Pilgrim Traffic to and from Red Sea during 1894-95. Selection No. CCCXXX. Serial No. 16. F'cap., board. R1-8 (5a.)

Leprosy in India. Papers relating to the treatment of, from 1887-95. Selection 331. Serial No. 17. F'cap., boards. R3 (8a.)

Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments Subordinate to the Home Department for 1894-95. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—, by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under

- R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.
- NOTE.**—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it. The above is available for sale to the Public from 31st March 1895, @ R5 per copy, plus 0-8-0 for packing and postage.
- The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9).
- Census of India, 1891.** General report on. F'cap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)
- Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)
- Selections from the Army Regulations, India, for the use of District Officers of the Civil Department.** Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (3a.)
- Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Populations in the Andamans.** Statistics of, 17th February, 1891. F'cap., paper cover. 5a. (1a.)
- Andaman and Nicobar Manual.** As in force on 1st January, 1886. By Lieut.-Col. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R4 (4a.)
- Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science. Text Book on,** for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Publications issued and registered in British India from 1888 to 1895.** Reports on. F'cap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.
- Fauna of British India :—**
- Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLanford, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
  - Ditto. Part II, by W. T. BLanford, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
  - Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R13 (7a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R9-12 (6a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. III. By W. T. BLanford, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R9-12 (7a.)
  - Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
  - Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)
  - Ditto. Vol. III, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (7a.)
  - Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)
- Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India :—**
- Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., PARTS I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each part, (2a.) each. Part III, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to. R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)
  - Edited by SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. RICE, M.D., C.S.I. Part VI, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) without plates R1 (4a.) Part VII, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Part IX, 1895. Demy 4to. R3 (4a.) each.
- Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** F'cap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)
- Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
  - Vol. II. Relating to the N.W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
  - Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
  - Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
  - Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
  - Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)
- Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission :—**
- Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
  - Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
  - Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
  - Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
- Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92. Second Quinquennial Review of.** By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10a.)
- Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.** Adams Reports on. By the Revd. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. in stiff covers. R1-8 (8a.)
- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)
- Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** F'cap., boards. R1 (4a.)
- Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** F'cap., boards. R2 (8a.)
- Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)
- Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SKERTON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)
- Early Records of British India,** by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)
- Cholera : What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)
- Rules framed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890.** 2a. (6p.)
- Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890.** 5a. (6p.)
- List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1a. (6p.)
- Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character.** By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)
- Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language. A Dictionary of the.** In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner.** Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)
- Famine in Bengal and Behar.** Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
- Famine in Bengal and Behar.** Papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
- Drought in Bengal and Behar.** Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
- Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**
- Judicial.
- Proposed Railway in Bengal.** Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (8a.)
- Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon.** Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Deonarree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (8a.)
- Coal of the Neroudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo.** Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)
- Rent Case,** including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2a.)
- Education in India. Note on the state of,** during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTRATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.
- Education in India.** Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (8a.)
- Cattle Diseases.** Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)
- Chronological Table for A.D. 1886.** 4a. (1a.)
- Chronological Table for A.D. 1890 to 1895.** 4a. (1a.) each.
- Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court.** Report on, by WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2a.) each part.
- Vakseis.** Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4a. (1a.)
- High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6a.)
- High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the,** 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6a.)
- High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (5a.)

\*\*\* Lists of corrections to the above rules are supplied monthly at Rs 2 a year.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

**Archaeological Survey of India, Reports in—.** Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.).

**Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India.** 8vo. R2 (4a.)

**Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895.** Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)

**Review of Mineral Production, India, 1895.** 12a. (3a.)

**Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896.** R1-8 (5a.)

**List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture.** Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases.** F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.

**Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96.** No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

**Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—**

1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)

1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)

**Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4.** An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

**List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96.** 8a. (2a.)

## Forest.

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897.** 12a. (2a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**Horse Surra. Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B. M.S., Durham.** Super royal 4to. R10 (R1-4).

**Summary of further report on ditto.** F'cap. 4a. (2a.)

**Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending March, June and December 1893, March, June, September and December 1894, March, June, September and December 1895, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed.** 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.

**Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date.** 8vo. R1 (1a.)

**Waste Lands in India. Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892.** F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government.** Statement of Cus-

tomary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three volumes.

**Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890.** F'cap., paper cover. R2 (4a.) each.

**Implements and Machines.** List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86, to 1886-87. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines.** List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each list.

**Agricultural Implements and Machines.** List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Implements and Machines.** List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, 30th September 1893, and 30th September 1894. F'cap. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Agricultural Statistics of British India.** Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1888-89, and 1892-93. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native States of Mysore.** Returns of, for 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1893-94. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India.** By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised edition, in 3 volumes.

Royal 8vo., cloth—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Price per set, R30 (1-8).

Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

*Available to Government officials only.*

**Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II, and III, combined.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

**Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts.** F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) for each quarter.

**Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889.** F'cap., paper cover. 12a. (3a.)

**Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893.** F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto, from quarter ending March 1894 to quarter ending March 1895.** 4a. (1a.) each.

**Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93, 1893-94.** R2 (6a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

**Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the.** By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6a.)

**Vanilla: its Cultivation in India.** By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8a. (2a.)

**Cinchona Cultivation in India. Manual of.** By DR. GRO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization.** By BARON FRED. VON MÜLLER, K.C.M.G., M.D., Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6a.)

**Pamphlet on Indigo.** R1 (2a.)

**Cotton Gins.** Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10a.)

**Silk in India.** Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**Wild Silks of India. Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations.** By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Cattle Disease in India. Manual of the more deadly forms of.** Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6a.

**Ditto.** Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6a.

**A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.**

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

*Reporter on Economic Products.*

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross-references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal 8vo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L; and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which consists of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI), but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

**Technical Art Series published up to 1894, together with their explanatory Text—**

- 1886-87, 6 Plates with Text. Rs 1-8 a set (4a.)
- 1888-89, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8a.)
- 1890, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6a.)
- 1891, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8a.)
- 1892, 13 Plates with Text. Rs 3-4 a set (6a.)
- 1893, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6a.)
- 1894, 14 Plates with Text. Rs 3-8 a set (7a.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets, descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

**"LOCUSRS."**

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.) Coloured, 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.) Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (Rs 2.)

**"WHEAT WEEVIL."**

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.) Ditto, coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.) Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (Rs 2.)

**Art Manufactures of India,** being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Royal 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5a.)

**Indian Museum Notes—**

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—Vol. I, consisting of five numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs 1 (2a.) each. No. 5, 4a. (1a.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared: No. 1, Rs 2 (2a.); No. 2, Rs 3 (2a.); No. 3, 8a. (1a.) No. 4, Rs 1 (1a.); No. 5, 8a. (1a.); No. 6, 4a. (1a.) No. 7, 4a. (1a.)

Vol. III, No. 1, 8a. (1a. 6p.); No. 2, 4a. (1a.); No. 3, 8a. (1a. 6p.)

**Bee-keeping for India. Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. Rs 1-4 (2a.)

**Statistical Atlas of India,** prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 8).

**Archaeological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagri Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HORNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. Rs 2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. Rs 7 (5a.)

**Archaeological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript.** Part II. Fasciculus II. Rs 8-8 (6a. 6p.)

**Archaeological Survey of India. Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6a.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka.** By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs 7 (12a.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors.** By J. F. FLICK, C.I.E. Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. Rs 25; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 8).

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. Rs 10 (Rs 1) unbound, and Rs 18-8 (Rs 1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XVI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India.** Vol. III, Part I, and subsequent editions. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D., are obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

**Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations).** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4a.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal 4to. Rs 30 (9a.)

**The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur,** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 10 (Rs 1).

**Mineral Production in India.** Review of, for 1893, 1894. 8a. (2a.) each and 1895. 12a. (3a.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893, and 1st July 1894.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Forest.**

**Preparation of Forest Working Plans in India (2nd Edn., 1895).** By W. E. D'ARCY. Royal 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 1 (3a.)

**Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu.** Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. P'cap., cloth. Rs 5 (12a.)

**Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain.** Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6a.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. A Treatise on the.** Royal 8vo., cloth. 8a. (2a.)

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India. Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

**FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.**

**List of books and publications which are less than two years old.**

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R3 (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports, for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-96. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhammedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334 R1 (2a.)

**List of books and publications which are more than two years old.**

Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana, 1894. R1-8 (5a.)

Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third edition, 1892. Super royal 8vo, half calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudu and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatised Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peswar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (Not available for sale as a separate volume.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden, and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A., in three Volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkand. Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By Sir T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1).

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI, of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. F'cap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks F'cap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Hunza and Nagyr Hand Book, being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin, Part I. By G. W. V. LEITNER. Super royal 4to., cloth. R5 (R1).

Turki Language. A Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Bilochinama. Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

**Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh, No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwara Districts, Administration Reports for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCLIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95, F'cap., stiff cover R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Baluchistan Agency, Administration Reports for 1887-88. No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43, F'cap., boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 49. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. For 1892-93, No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60, 1893-94, 1894-95. R2-8 (6a.) each.

Baroda State. Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCI. For 1881-82 and 1882-83, R1 (4a.) each number.

Central India, Administration Reports for 1890-91, 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47, 1893-94 and 1894-95, R2 (5a.) each.

Manipur Political Agency, Administration Reports for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79, F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, Administration Reports for 1874-75, No. CXVIII; 1876-77, No. CXXVIII; 1877-78, No. CLII; 1878-79, No. CLXV; 1879-80, No. CLIX, 1880-81, No. CLXXXI; 1881-82, No. CLXI; 1882-83, No. CLXIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII; 1885-86, No. CCXX; 1886-87, No. CCXXIX; 1887-88, No. CCXLV; 1888-89, No. CCLI, and 1889-90, No. CCLXXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58, 1893-94, 1894-95. F'cap., stiff cover 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Rajputana Administration Report, 1893-94 and 1894-95, No. CCCII, Serial No. 65, R2-8. (6a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Reports for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885,

No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 1893, 1894 and 1895, 12a. (3a.) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department. Report on the, for 1874.** By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 1893, 1894 and 1895, 8a. (2a.) each.

#### Administration Reports—

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86.** F'cap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.); 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Coorg, for 1871-72.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.**

Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. For 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94. R3 (5a.) each.

**Jowai, for 1877-78.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.**

Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore, for 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.** Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore. Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81.** F'cap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79.** F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

#### List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

**Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service.** 4a. (1a.)

**Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium.** F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

**Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I.** F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

**Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V.** Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

**Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I.** Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)

**Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto.** Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbanha, K.C.I.E., 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

**Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895.** No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India.** Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Ditto ditto ditto Fourth issue for 1896-97. R4. (12a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95.** 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)

Ditto ditto ditto Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)

**Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India.** Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Prices and Wages in India.** Twelfth Issue, 1895. Thirteenth issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the.** From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Trade and Navigation of British India.** Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.

**Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River.** Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

**Civil Estimate for 1895-96.** F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96.** R2 (8a.)

#### List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** F'cap., boards. From April 1870 to March 1892. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) for each year. From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.) From 1880 to 1894, Part I, R1-8 (6a.).

**Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74.** Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantially in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a (2a.)

Ditto ditto Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

**Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94.** Report of the. R3 (10a.)

Ditto, Vol. II, Appendices.—Enquiry, as to the connection between Hemp Drugs and Insanity. R1 (5a.)

Ditto, Vol. III, Appendices.—Miscellaneous. R1 (5a.)

Ditto, Vol. IV.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bengal and Assam. R3 (10a.)

Ditto, Vol. V.—Evidence of Witnesses from North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Punjab. R2-8 (9a.)

Ditto, Vol. VI.—Evidence of Witnesses from Central Provinces and Madras. R2-8 (8a.)

Ditto, Vol. VII.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bombay, Sind, Berar, Ajmere, Coorg, Baluchistan and Burma. R2-8 (8a.)

Ditto, Supplementary Volume containing the Army Evidence. R1 (5a.)

Papers relating to the Extant Public Loans of the Government of India, 1895. Containing Notifications relative to the Public Loans of the Government of India from 1889 to date. F'cap., paper cover. R1-4 (2a.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System, 1893. F'cap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (5a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India. Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Deny 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. F'cap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Consumption of Opium in India. Collection of papers relating to the. F'cap., boards. R1 (3a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. F'cap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. F'cap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy; postage free.

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83. Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto. Edn. 1886. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Eighth Issue, 1891; Ninth Issue, 1892; Tenth Issue, 1893; Eleventh Issue, 1894; F'cap., boards. R1-8 (8a.) each.

**Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries.** Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR. 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

**Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India.** Review of the. Accounts of the, for 1882-83. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**External Land Trade of British India.** Accounts of the. From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885 to Dec. 1895, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**External Land Trade of British India.** Review of, for 1878-79, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1879-80, by S. JACOB; 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

**Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries.** Review of, for 1883-84. F'cap., paper cover. By J. E. O'CONOR. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1878-79, 1885-86, 1887-88, 1888-89 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Annual Return of Inland Trade. Seventh Issue, 1894-95. R4 (12a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statements from No. 13 for 1879 to No. 24 for 1889, from 1890-91 to 1894-95. Vols. I and II. F'cap., paper cover. R3 (12a.) for each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Appendices to Annual Statements of; for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. R1 (4a.) each; for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each; for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.); and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.); 1891-92, R2 (5a.); 1892-93, 1893-94, R2 (5a.) each. 1894-95, R1-8 (5a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from 1866 to December 1895. 8a. (2a.) each.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, published annually: available from the 16th issue (1882), 1893. Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8a.) each.

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th issue. R4 (12a.)

Ditto Ditto Second Issue, 1895. R4 (12a.)

#### COMPTRROLLER GENERAL.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India. F'cap., boards. For 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94, 1894-95. R2 (8a.) each.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 and 1893-94. By STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. F'cap., paper. 8a. (4a.) each.

Civil Estimate, 1893-94. 1894-95. F'cap., board. R5. (R1-4a.) each.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

\* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 2 a. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards, R1 (4a.)

\* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 1 a. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, BENGAL.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, and 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad,) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Musket Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a.  
 (3a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.  
 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a.  
 (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.  
 9a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. Svo., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal Svo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)  
 Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal Svo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)  
 Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. Svo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)  
 Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a.  
 Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)  
 Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)  
 Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal Svo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)  
*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department to raise the price of the publication from R2 to R3 or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*  
 Army Regulations (India). Royal Svo., full cloth—  
 Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1893. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)  
 " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1893. For Native Troops. R1-12 (8a.)  
 SECTION V, revised, of Vol. II, 4a.  
 " VII, " II, sub-section XII, 4a.  
 " XV, " II, 4a.  
 " XXIV, " II, paper cover. 6a.  
 Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. Interleaved. R3-8 (12a.)  
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Command, for the purchase of this volume, is necessary.  
 Vol. IV.—PART II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)  
 " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)  
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Commissary General-in-Chief for the purchase of the volume is necessary.

- Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)  
 " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)  
 " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95, 1896. R1 (1a.) each.

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal, 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal Svo., full cloth. R2 (4a.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country, History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal Svo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. F'cap. R4. (5a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued Fortnightly. Demy Svo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage. Single issue. 2a.

List of Changes in War Materiel. Issued monthly. Demy Svo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves. Regulations for the, 1888. Demy Svo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1893. In English. Demy Svo. 1a. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892, in Hindi. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Military Account Code, 1895, 2nd Edition. Super royal Svo., boards. R4 (12a.)

Mountain Artillery Drill, 1895. Royal Svo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Signalling Instruction, being an appendix to the authorised Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling as applicable to signalling in India, 1895. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto, ditto ditto, in Hindi. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi; with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1a.) each sort.

Physical Drill, with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889. in Urdu. Royal Svo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal Svo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9p. (op.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments. Rules for the. Super royal Svo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of Good-conduct Form 592 E. 4a. (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry. Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal Svo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal Svo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal Svo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal Svo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. F'cap. boards. 14a. (2a.)

Hindi and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army. Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal Svo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4a. (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Royal 12mo., full cloth. R1-8 (3a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal Svo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

### Commissariat.

Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal 10mo. R1 (2a.)  
 (For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Subordinates.)

Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat—Transport, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal Svo., cloth. R2 (5a.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal Svo., boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for. Compiled by Colonel R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary-General, Transport, 1882. Price 8. (1a. 6p.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

- Marine Regulations, Vol. I, Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Ditto, ditto, Part II. R1 (3a.)
- Sailing Directory, Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, R.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R15 (12a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. F'cap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) ; for each of the years 1877, 1880 to 1882, R3 (6a.) ; for 1883 and 1884, R4 (9a.) ; for 1885, R3 (8a.) ; for 1886, 12a. (3a.) ; for 1887, 1888, 1890 and 1893, 12a. (3a.) each.
- Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)
- Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1894, 14th Issue, 15th issue. R1 (2a.) each.
- West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R6. (6a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- List of books and publications which are less than two years old.
- Railway Administration Report, Part I, for 1895-97. Re. 1 (7a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap. R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—  
 The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)  
 Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)  
 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.  
 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.  
 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.  
 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.  
 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.
- Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

## List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition, 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations, 5th edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd edition, reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.) ; interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd revised edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (au.) ; interleaved, 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

\* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8a.)

Ditto ditto ditto Part II R1 (5a. 6p.)

Forms referred to in the Code of Regulations for the P. W. D.—Part I, 5th Edition, corrected up to 15th March 1895. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part II, Forms 40 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part III, Irrigation Forms. F'cap., boards. R3 (7a.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed, but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.) Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard Gauge). 12a. each.

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways in Hand-Book form, without Diagrams. Metre Gauge. 8a., including postage.

Ditto ditto ditto with Diagrams.

Corrected to January, 1896. (12a.), including postage.

Landslip in Gohna in British Garhwal. Papers relating to. Selection No. CCCXIV. F'cap., boards. R3 (5a.)

Rules for the preparation of Railway Projects, 1893, with forms and enclosures. Bound separate. Price R10 (3a.) a set.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, P. W. D. Super Royal 8vo., stiff-cover, published in January and July. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores 3rd Edition, 1895. F'cap., boards. R2 (6a.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents, Vol. III. F'cap., half cal. R7-8 (R1-2)

Ditto, Vol. V, " R7-8 (9a.)

Ditto, Vol. VI, " R7-8 (13a.)

Reprint of ditto, Vols. I to V, " R2-9 (13a.)

- W. D. Classified List. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal Svo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Railways in India. Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Stations on Indian Railways. Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1889, without maps. Demy Svo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department. Corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)
- Railways in India. Administration Report on the. For 1880-81, 1883-84, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part II, R2 (10a.) 1894-95, Part II, R2 (11a.)
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal Svo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893, and 31st December 1894. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.) each.
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Work on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the Muskhaf-Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 6a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto the Rajpootana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Budget Estimate State and Guaranteed Railways for 1894-95. F'cap. boards, R5. (12a.)
- Ditto, Imperial Civil Works, 1894-95. R1-8 (7a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report for 1894-95. F'cap. boards. R2 (4a.)
- Palar Anicut System. Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)
- Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan. Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces. Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII, Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)
- Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX, Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges. Canal. No. CCXL, Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)
- Oyster Reef Light-house. Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)
- Sangam Anicut Project. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX, Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)
- Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIIV, Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)
- Water-supply Schemes in India. Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI, Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.) Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII, Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.) Ditto, Part III. No. CCLIII, Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)
- Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV, Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)
- Kohima and Gaunati Water-supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-works. Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII, Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)
- Completion Report of the New Viceroyal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI, Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)
- Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India. Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI, Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)
- Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII, Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water-works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXC VIII, Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)
- Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium full cloth. R20 (R2-8a.)
- Hindoostan and Thibet Road. Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)
- Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracau Road. Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4a.)
- Ganges Canal. Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)
- Lightning Conductors. Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)
- Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)
- Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1804. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)
- Government Iron Works at Kumaon. Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)
- Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2a.)
- Projected Tramway between Nagpur and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)
- Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh." Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)
- Mahanuddy and its Tributaries. Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)
- River Hooghly. Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3a.)

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.*

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96.  
R2 (4a.)  
Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)  
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)  
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1895. R1 (2a.)  
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1895. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—  
In English. Price R1 (3a.)  
In Kaithi. Ditto (4a.)  
In Nagri. Ditto do.  
In Bengali. Ditto do.  
Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)  
Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)  
Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)  
Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)  
Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)  
Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)  
Introduction to the Kharia Language, by Gagan Chandra Banerjee, B.A. 8a. (2a.)  
Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)  
Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal, during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1895. R2 (2a.)  
Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894, and 1895. R7 (5a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December, 1896. 8a. (2a.)  
Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1895-96. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhénidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)  
Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84, Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)  
Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)  
Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. WADDELL, M.B. R1 (2a.)  
Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1893. 8a. (1a.)  
Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. By Dr. G. King, 1895. 8a. (1a.)  
Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English 6a. (2a.)  
Ditto Uriya. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8a. (2a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1893-94. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto during 1895. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto ditto 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Bengal Police Code, Chapter XVI. 4a. (2a.)  
Ditto ditto in Uriya. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
Ditto ditto in Bengali. R1 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto in Hindi. R1 (4a. 6p.)

- Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450'-1', in three sections.  
 Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150'-1', in 18 sections.  
 Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)  
 Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)  
 The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)  
 Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)  
 Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1893. R5-8 (8a.)  
 Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th Edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th Edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST., C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February, 1893. 8a. (1a.)  
 A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 Hand-book of Rules and Government Circulars for the use of the subordinates of the Public Works Department, Bengal. 4a. (2a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals, Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST., C.E., with notes by W. B. BASTIC, Esq., A.M. I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India. Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST., C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam launch construction. Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)  
 List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto ditto in Telugu. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-laws, Regulations and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50 and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)

The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)

Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)

Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)

Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)

The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)

The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)

Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)

Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R4-8 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

The Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, III (S.C.) of 1895. R1-6 (6p.)

Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)

Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)

Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

Bihar Peasant Life. (Illustrated.) By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)

A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)

A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By MR. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. III. R9-12 (5a.)

Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

- The Fauna of British India, Moths, Vol. III. R21-4 (6a.)  
The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book  
will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Sub-  
scription in advance for the complete set must be  
paid before any volume is supplied.
- Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and  
Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March,  
1896. R1-8 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto on settlements for the year end-  
ing 30th September, 1896. R1-8 (4a.)
- Memorandum on the material condition of the lower  
orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to  
1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
- The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-  
POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the cur-  
rent rate of exchange. (R1-8.) For sale to Government  
officers only.
- A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, com-  
piled by RAI RAM ANUGRAH NARAYAN SINGH, Bahadur,  
Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gaya. 8a.  
(1½a.)
- Census of India, 1891, Volume III. The Lower Provinces  
of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
- Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces  
of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables).  
R8 (R1.)
- Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces  
of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables).  
R6 (10a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of Arable Lands  
in the Western Dooars. 4a. (1a.)
- Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895.  
4a. (1a.)
- Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the  
district of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea  
Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.  
4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)
- Ditto ditto (Edition of 1894.) 2a. (1a.)
- Gazetteer of Sikhim. R8 (12a.)
- Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for  
1895-96. 2a. (½a.)
- Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for  
1895-96. 2a. (1a.)
- Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-  
96. 2a. (½a.)
- Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781-1785, by J.  
REGINALD HAND, late Deputy Collector, Shahabad. R1  
(2a.)
- Report on the Administration of the Opium Department  
for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)
- Rules for Emigration from Bihar to Burma, in Kaithi.  
3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act,  
VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of  
Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
- Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The  
Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
- Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal dur-  
ing the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)
- Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack.  
By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
- Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of  
the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A.,  
M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
- Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal  
for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)
- List of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the  
Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)
- Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the  
Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)
- Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N.  
BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)
- Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower  
Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower  
Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)
- 
- POLITICAL.**
- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Regis-  
tration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94,  
1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)
- Note on the Administration of the Registration Depart-  
ment in Bengal for 1894-95. R1-8 (2a.)
- Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota-  
Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., RANCHI.  
6a. (1a.)
- Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the  
year 1890. R1-8 (5a.)
- Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for  
the year 1895. R1 (2a.)
- Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)
- Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896.  
R1 (5a.)
- Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)
- Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd  
Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)
- 
- MISCELLANEOUS.**
- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intrave-  
nous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of  
various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-  
poisons. R3 (4a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones  
of October, 1870. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR  
ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between  
Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.  
R5 (4a.)
- Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring  
the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
- Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits.  
By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD  
TUITE DALTON—  
Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4).
- Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
- Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
- A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity  
in Lower Bengal. By RAM BRAMHA SANYAL (with  
photo.). R5 (5a.)
- Ditto ditto (without photo.). R2 (5a.)
- Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, May,  
1891. R1 (3a.)

*The List of Books available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot will in future  
be published once only in each month.*

*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt  
of applications for them.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Official Publishing Office at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

|  | Per annum.<br>R. a. p. |
|--|------------------------|
| Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                             | 15 0 0                 |
| Postage . . . . .  | 5 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .                      | 6 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .                       | 4 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 2 8 0                  |
| Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .   | 5 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                  |
| Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .                                    | 6 0 0                  |
| Postage . . . . .  | 3 0 0                  |
| For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .                     | 0 8 0                  |
| For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . . | 0 4 0                  |
| Postage on single copies varies according to weight.                                 |                        |

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 11th August 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2201 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 7th August 1897:—

No. 302 of 1897.—William Baldwin, weaving manager, Jivraj Ballu Mills, of Sleater road, Tardeo, Bombay, for improvements in textile sizing machines.

No. 303 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 221 of 1897.

No. 304 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 17A. of 1897.

No. 305 of 1897.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco engineering works, Belfast, for improvements in apparatus for applying aqueous vapour or moist air or gases to substances, especially applicable for softening, limping or withering tea leaf, moistening or ordering tobacco leaf, or for similar treatment of other analogous substances.

No. 306 of 1897.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco engineering works, Belfast, for improvements in apparatus for the drying or other treatment of tea leaf, tobacco leaf, grain, malt, fruits and other substances.

No. 307 of 1897.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant, of Sirocco engineering works, Belfast, for improvements in apparatus for drying or partially drying or otherwise treating tea leaf, tobacco leaf, coffee, grain, malt, wool and other substances.

No. 308 of 1897.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, merchant of Sirocco engineering works, Belfast, for improvements in pneumatic apparatus for elevating or conveying tobacco leaf, tea leaf, wood, or other chips or cuttings or other materials.

No. 309 of 1897.—Thomas Holliday, manufacturing chemist, and managing director of Read Holliday & Sons Ltd., of Upper Head row, Huddersfield, in the county of York, for improvements in or in connection with gas burners.

No. 310 of 1897.—Paul Greyson deSchodt, engineer, of Namur, in the Kingdom of Belgium, for improvements in and relating to lighting and heating systems by means of gas mineral oil and the like.

No. 311 of 1897.—Sir William Brereton Hudson, K.C.I.E., of 54 DeParry's Avenue, Bedford, and Charles Bernard Randall, journalist, of Coney Island athletic club, New York, for an improved sock for the protection of the feet.

No. 312 of 1897.—John Vaughan-Sherrin, electrical engineer, and Henrietta Helena, wife of the said J. Vaughan-Sherrin, both of 3 Codrington villas, Ramsgate, in the county of Kent, for improvements in accumulator batteries.

No. 313 of 1897.—Eliza Jessie Stewart, gentlewoman, 27 Eardley crescent, Earl's Court, London, for improvements in dyeing.

No. 314 of 1897.—Paluru Sankaranarayana, M.A., tutor to the Rajah of Pittapore, Godavari district, Madras, for an improved pulley-chain for hanging a lamp or other article.

No. 315 of 1897.—John David Jones, engineer and proprietor of the Mica works, of 70 Dobson's road, Howrah, for an improved packing for piston rods.

No. 2202 P.—AN application for leave to file an amended specification in respect of the undermentioned invention has been filed under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 7th August 1897:—

No. 433 of 1896.—Jahar Lal Dhar, scientist, of 97 Beadon street, Calcutta, for a smokeless kerosene lamp with improved form of oxidiser and without chimney.

No. 2203 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 316 of 1896.—Samuel Holt Sharp, lithographic printer, of Grove works, Claypit lane, Leeds, in the county of York, for improvements in the manufacture of printing compositions suitable for printing upon textile and other material. (Specification filed 30 July 1897.)

No. 410 of 1896.—John Gordon, engineer, of 7 Leadenhall street, London, E.C., for improvements in or relating to the glazing of brick, tile, or other surfaces. (Specification filed 30 July 1897.)

No. 411 of 1896.—John Gordon, engineer, of 7 Leadenhall street, London, E.C., for improvements in or relating to the glazing of brick, tile or other surfaces. (Specification filed 30 July 1897.)

No. 445 of 1896.—Charles Henry Parker, engine driver, of No. 28 Waterloo street, Calcutta, for improvements in rail joints and fish plates. (Specification filed 31 July 1897.)

No. 448 of 1896.—William Robert Harrison, consulting engineer, and Edwin Stephenson, oil refiner, both of Hull in the county of York, for improvements in the method of and apparatus for extracting oil from seeds or other oleaginous substances. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 450 of 1896.—Frederick Andrews, commercial traveller, of 157 Barry road, East Dulwich, London, and William Yardley Andrews, estate agent, of 31 Camberwell Green, London, for improvements in stoppering bottles, jars or other vessels. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 451 of 1896.—Walter Darby, Ion Darby and John Henry Punchard, manufacturers, all of Weston works, Weston street, and 249 Pentonville road, London, for improvements in and relating to burning liquid hydro-carbons in conjunction with an incandescent hood or mantle to produce an incandescent oil burner. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 452 of 1896.—Pompeo Garuti, professor, and Riccardo Pompili, proprietor, trading as Garuti and Pompili, 11 Via Foggia, Naples, for new and useful improvements in the apparatus for the production of oxygen and hydrogen by electrolysis. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 453 of 1896.—Frederick Billing, manufacturer, of Livery street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, and William Edward Partridge, traveller, of 74 Grange road, Small Heath, Birmingham, aforesaid, for improvements in the mode and means for joining tubing to sockets or to other lengths of tubing, which is specially applicable to the junctions of cycle and motor frames. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 455 of 1896.—Charles Pickring, locomotive foreman, of 100 Main street, in the village of Richmond station, in the county of Richmond, and province of Quebec, dominion of Canada, for improvements in smoke stacks. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 2 of 1897.—Charles Kingston Welch, engineer, of Park house, Coventry, in the county of Warwick, for improvements in or relating to air-valves for pneumatic tyres. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 3 of 1897.—John Vaughan-Sherrin, electrical engineer, of 3 Codrington villas, Ramsgate, in the county of Kent, for improvements in and connected with dynamos, and the driving of same, and electric motors for the driving of vehicles and machinery. (Specification filed 2 August 1897.)

No. 188 of 1897.—Paluru Sankaranarayana, M.A., retired educational officer, of 69 Swami Pillai street, Chulai, Madras, for a device for enabling the passage of a weight or parcel or any other kind of attachment along a wire or rope. (Specification filed 30 July 1897.)

No. 2204 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 169 of 1890.—Gottlieb Daimler, engineer, of Cannstatt, Wurtemberg, in the Empire of Germany, for improvements in gas and petroleum motor engines. (From 7 August 1897 to 7 August 1898.)

No. 48 of 1890.—Henry Aland, engineer, of 73 Roupell street, Lambeth, in the county of Surrey, for improvements in the construction of rotary fans for producing or inducing currents of air, for blowing, ventilating, and other analogous purposes. (From 19 August 1897 to 19 August 1898.)

No. 280 of 1890.—Charles Robert Clarke Tichborne, Ph.D., of 15 North Great Georges street, Alfred Edward Darley, brewer, of Ardee street brewery, Marmaduke Francis Purcell, B.L., E.I., of 71 Harcourt street, and Samuel Geoghegan, civil engineer, of St. James Gate brewery, all of Dublin, for a method of and appliances for the collection and utilization of the carbonic acid and other products given off during the process of all fermentations. (From 9 August 1897 to 9 August 1898.)

No. 114 of 1892.—Percy John Ogle, engineer, of 4 Bishopsgate street, Within, London, for improvements in and connected with percussive drilling machines. (From 19 August 1897 to 19 August 1898.)

No. 333 of 1892.—John Brown, engineer, of London, for improvements in tea rolling machines. (From 7 August 1897 to 7 August 1898.)

No. 216 of 1893.—James Mylne, zemindar, of Beheea, in the district of Shahabad, for improvements in frames for sugar-cane crushing machines. (From 27 February 1899 to 27 February 1900.)

No. 2205 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

No. 173 of 1892.—John Julius Adler's invention for an improved dust shield for railway axle boxes. (Specification filed 1 May 1893.)

No. 201 of 1892.—Frank Goodwin's invention for an improved hill dandy, called the "Tilly dandy." (Specification filed 4 May 1893.)

No. 308 of 1892.—Isaac Jackson's invention for improvements in and connected with driving belts. (Specification filed 1 May 1893.)

No. 29 of 1893.—Francis Hand's invention for an improved dredger opener, to be known as "Hand's patent dredger." (Specification filed 4 May 1893.)

No. 58 of 1893.—Frederick Mann, Robert Adolphus Mann, and Thomas Dawkins' invention for combined reed or wind instrument and pianoforte. (Specification filed 1 May 1893.)

No. 70 of 1893.—Charles Holmes Keeney's invention for improvements in self-closing cut-offs for gas-burners. (Specification filed 1 May 1893.)

No. 105 of 1893.—Robert Augustus Panchaud's invention for improvements in apparatus for drawing off or dispensing aerated liquids. (Specification filed 2 May 1893.)

**Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—**

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 264 of 1889.—Ambrose Shere Massey's invention for the construction of a share point or cap for plough shares. (Specification filed 7 May 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (d) After the expiration of the sixth year and before the expiration of the seventh year from the date of the filing of the specification.

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1895) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfrased for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st July, 1897.*

| PARTICULARS,   | 3 PER CENT., LOANS          |                |                |                |              |                | 4 PER CENT., LOANS |                |           |                |                |                                    | TRANFER<br>1879,<br>SEVEN SHILL-<br>ING LOAN OF<br>1856-57.<br>CENT.<br>PORTION. | GRAND<br>TOTAL, |          |           |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|
|  | 3 per<br>cent.,<br>1856-57. | Of<br>1854-55. | Of<br>1853-54. | Of<br>1853-54. | Total,       | Of<br>1853-54. | Of<br>1853-55.     | Of<br>1854-55. | Total,    | Of<br>1854-55. | Of<br>1854-55. | Reduced 4<br>per cent.<br>of 1855. | Transfer<br>of 1855.   |                 |          |           |
| Balance on 15th July, 1897 *   | 1,07,87,400                 | 4,86,15,100    | 15,15,08,600   | 14,50,4800     | 14,50,4800   | 10,6,000       | 30,300             | 11,66,97,100   | 5,417     | 17,000         | 4,800          | 39,000                             | 90,000   | 1,73,737        | 31,300   |           |
| Dr.—   |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |
| Amount of<br>to<br>transferred<br>in London .                        | ...                         | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...          | ...            | ...                | ...            | ...       | ...            | ...            | ...                                | ...  | ...             | ...      |           |
| Amount enfrased at Madras<br>between 1st and 31st<br>July, 1897 .    | ...                         | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...          | ...            | ...                | ...            | ...       | ...            | ...            | ...                                | ...  | ...             | ...      |           |
| Amount enfrased at Bombay<br>between 10th and 31st<br>July, 1897 .   | ...                         | ...            | ...            | ...            | ...          | ...            | ...                | ...            | ...       | ...            | ...            | ...                                | ...  | ...             | ...      |           |
| Amount enfrased at Calcutta<br>between 16th and 31st<br>July, 1897 . | 1,53,000                    | 35,000         | 5,000          | 77,000         | 7,500        | ...            | ...                | ...            | 1,24,500  | ...            | ...            | ...                                | ...  | ...             | ...      |           |
| Dr.—   |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |
| Amount written off in the<br>London Registers .                      | 1,50,000                    | 1,04,200       | 24,07,700      | 1,50,400       | 42,400       | 10,500         | ...                | ...            | 28,03,300 | ...            | ...            | ...                                | ...  | ...             | ...      |           |
| Balance on 31st July, 1897 *   | 1,07,23,000                 | 4,05,57,800    | 14,91,05,800   | 14,85,21,400   | 14,45,51,500 | 10,53,300      | 28,300             | 11,10,19,400   | 8,437     | 17,000         | 4,800          | 39,000                             | 90,000   | 13,700          | 1,73,737 | 31,300    |
| Dr.—   |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |
| Amount written off in the<br>London Registers .                      | 1,50,000                    | 1,04,200       | 24,07,700      | 1,50,400       | 42,400       | 10,500         | ...                | ...            | 28,03,300 | ...            | ...            | ...                                | ...  | ...             | ...      | 30,53,300 |
| Balance on 31st July, 1897 *   | 1,07,23,000                 | 4,05,57,800    | 14,91,05,800   | 14,85,21,400   | 14,45,51,500 | 10,53,300      | 28,300             | 11,10,19,400   | 8,437     | 17,000         | 4,800          | 39,000                             | 90,000   | 13,700          | 1,73,737 | 31,300    |
| PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |
| BANK OF BENGAL;  |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |
| Calcutta, the 21st August, 1897.                                     |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |
| H. S. LEMON,<br>Offg. Dy. Secretary and Treasurer,                   |                             |                |                |                |              |                |                    |                |           |                |                |                                    |  |                 |          |           |

## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th August, 1897.*

| LIABILITIES.                               |           |      | R             | a.                  | p.        | ASSETS.  |             |   | R             | a.                  | p.        |          |
|--|-----------|------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|--|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| Capital paid-up                            | .         | .    | 2,00,00,000   | 0                   | 0         | Government Securities  | .           | : | 79,37,742     | 0                   | 0         |          |
| Reserve Fund                               | .         | .    | 80,00,000     | 0                   | 0         | Other authorised Investments                                     | .           | : | 75,16,218     | 0                   | 0         |          |
| Public Deposits at Head Office             | 62,36,509 | 13 9 |               |                     |           | Loans on Government and other authorised Securities              | .           | : | 1,42,26,627   | 15                  | 5         |          |
| Public Deposits at Branches                | 72,65,436 | 4 4  |               |                     |           | Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities | .           | : | 1,95,88,247   | 6                   | 7         |          |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches |           |      | 5,93,31,801   | 9                   | 3         | Bills discounted and purchased                                   | .           | : | 1,04,70,026   | 5                   | 9         |          |
| Bank Post Bills, etc.                      |           |      | 4,55,372      | 6                   | 4         | Balances with other Banks  | .           | : | 7,47,268      | 6                   | 4         |          |
| Sundries                                   |           |      | 20,26,648     | 10                  | 0         | Bullion  | .           | : | 2,896         | 11                  | 0         |          |
|  |           |      | <u>RUPEES</u> | <u>10,33,15,768</u> | <u>11</u> | Dead Stock   | .           | : | 13,38,613     | 8                   | 10        |          |
|  |           |      |               |                     |           | Stamps   | .           | : | 7,976         | 4                   | 6         |          |
|  |           |      |               |                     |           | Sundries   | .           | : | 12,66,450     | 12                  | 2         |          |
|  |           |      |               |                     |           |  |             |   | 6,31,02,067   | 6                   | 7         |          |
|  |           |      |               |                     |           | Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office                           | 2,14,55,468 | 0 | 2             |                     |           |          |
|  |           |      |               |                     |           | Cash and Currency Notes at Branches                              | 1,87,58,233 | 4 | 11            | 4,02,13,701         | 5         | 1        |
|  |           |      |               |                     |           |  |             |   | <u>RUPEES</u> | <u>10,33,15,768</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>8</u> |

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 12th August, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.  
Percentage 53'3.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 8th August, 1897.

No. 2801-S.—Whereas land is required in the Ajmere District for a public purpose, *viz.*, for the Linemen's quarters on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system, this declaration is made in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894.

This cancels Notification issued under No. 455-S., dated 13th February, 1897.

| DISTRICT. | Pargana. | Village.  | APPROXIMATE AMOUNT REQUIRED |            |           | Purpose for which required.                        | REMARKS.   |  |  |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|           |          |           | FOR OCCUPATION.             |            | TOTAL.    |  |  |  |  |
|           |          |           | Permanent.                  | Temporary. |           |  |  |  |  |
| Ajmere    | Ajmere   | Ajmere    | A. R. P.                    | A. R. P.   | A. R. P.  | Linemen's quarters on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway. | The plan can be seen in the Office of the Collector of Ajmere. |  |  |
|           |          | Doria     | 0 1 35'52                   | ...        | 0 1 35'52 |  |  |  |  |
|           |          | Makrera   | 0 0 36'80                   | ...        | 0 0 36'80 |  |  |  |  |
|           |          | Kesarpura | 0 0 20'48                   | ...        | 0 0 20'48 |  |  |  |  |
|           |          | Dolatpura | 0 0 14'72                   | ...        | 0 0 14'72 |  |  |  |  |
|           |          | Kharwa    | 0 1 6'72                    | ...        | 0 1 6'72  |  |  |  |  |
|           |          |           | 0 0 36'80                   | ...        | 0 0 36'80 |  |  |  |  |

The Collector of Ajmere is authorised to take steps for the acquisition of the land notified.

D. JOSCELYNE, C.E.,  
*Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara in the Public Works Department.*

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

| Name of deceased.                                   | Place of death.               | Date of death.     | By whom death reported and when.                                | REMARKS.  |        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------|
| A. R. Sheels . . .                                  | Maymyo . . .                  | 30th June, 1897 .  | The District Judge, Mandalay, on 19th July, 1897.               | Deceased was a Supervisor of the Mandalay-Kunlon Railway. Will left in the possession of Ma Le, who will apply for Letters of Administration. |        |
| W. F. Smith . . .                                   | On board "The Eagle" Steamer. | 13th March, 1897 . | The District Judge, Dacca, on 25th July, 1897.                  | Deceased was Engine Driver, Eastern Bengal Railway. No Will found. No application.  |        |
| D. Johnstone . . .                                  | Barthakal Tea Estate          | 10th July, 1897 .  | The District Judge, Sylhet, on 24th July, 1897.                 | Deceased was a Tea Planter, late of Baithakal Tea Estate, in the Karimgunj Sub-Division, Sylhet. No Will found. No application.               |        |
| W. W. Sherlock . . .                                | Lungla Tea Estate .           | 21st July, 1897 .  | The same Judge, on 26th July, 1897.                             | Deceased was an Assistant Manager of the Lungla Tea Estate. No Will found. No application.  |        |
| William Fenton . . .                                | Presidency Hospital. General  | 20th July, 1897 .  | The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipore, on 24th July, 1897. | Deceased was an employé of the Hastings Mills, Serampore. No Will found. No application.  |        |
| James Crockwell, of 14, Durga Doss Mukerjee's Lane. | Ditto . . .                   | 26th July, 1897 .  | Same Judge, on 31st July, 1897.                                 | No Will found. No application.  |        |
| J. R. G. Fergusson . . .                            | Cawnpore . . .                | 22nd July, 1897 .  | The District Judge, Cawnpore, on 31st July, 1897.               | Ditto   | ditto. |
| Stephenson . . .                                    | Chandballi . . .              | 11th July, 1897 .  | The Officiating District Judge of Cuttack, on 31st July, 1897.  | Ditto   | ditto. |
| Alfred Augustus Tripe (of Nazarpur Indigo Factory). | Not stated . . .              | 8th June, 1897 .   | The District Judge of Tirhoot, on 4th August, 1897.             | Will left. Mr. Joseph Teitghen Tripe, the brother of deceased, has applied for Probate.   |        |
| James Watts (of Kan-chrapara).                      | Presidency General Hospital.  | 29th July, 1897 .  | The District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, Alipore, on 4th August 1897. | No Will found. No application.  |        |
| Mary Middleton (of 2, Church Street, Serampore).    | Ditto.                        | 3rd August, 1897 . | The same Judge, on 6th August, 1897.                            | Ditto   | ditto. |

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 10th August, 1897.

## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 7th August, 1897.***No. 15.**—Office reported opened and closed during July, 1897 :—

| Name of Office. | Where situated. | Date. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|

*Government Telegraph Offices.*

|                  |                |                      |                              |                   |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Chamar Kand Park | Town (Madras). | Chitral Route Maoras | 1897.<br>17th July<br>21st " | Opened.<br>Ditto. |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|

*Railway Telegraph Offices.*

|                  |       |   |          |         |
|------------------|-------|---|----------|---------|
| Kankra Junction. | Khadi | Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway. | 3rd July | Opened. |
| Kota Bommali     | .     | East Coast Railway.                       | 1st "    | Ditto.  |
| Malir            | .     | North Western Railway.                    | 19th "   | Closed. |
| Mandas Road      | .     | East Coast Railway.                       | 1st "    | Opened  |
| Taljhari         | .     | East Indian Railway.                      | 17th "   | Ditto.  |

J. J. ALLEN,  
*Director, Traffic Branch.*SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.  
REVENUE BRANCH.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 10th August, 1897.***No. 11-R.**—Mr. O. C. Ollenhach, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 277 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 10th August, 1897, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.J. R. HOBDAY, *Lieut.-Col.,  
Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,  
In charge Revenue Branch.*

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 5th August, 1897.***No. 3433-G.**—Captain A. B. Mayne, Indian Staff Corps, Central India Horse, at present Tutor to His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpore, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident in the Western Rajputana States, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, under paragraph 640, India Army Regulations, Volume I, Part I, with effect from the 10th August, 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.*The 7th August, 1897.***No. 3462-G.**—Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent, Jhalla-war, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 23rd August, 1897, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Captain,  
First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana.*AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER  
IN BALUCHISTAN.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Ziarat, the 2nd August, 1897.***No. 1467-C.**—On return from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 2267, dated the 26th April, 1897, Muhammad Rafiq Khan assumed charge of his duties as Native Assistant at the Khojak Pass, substantive *pro tempore*, in the forenoon of the 15th July, 1897.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,  
First Assistant.*

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Abu, the 3rd August, 1897.***No. 834.**—Under sections 12 and 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, Captain F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is invested, with effect from the date of his assuming charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, and with powers to try summarily, within the Ajmere District, the offences mentioned in section 260 of the said Code.**No. 837-330.**—Under section 22 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Captain F. G. Beville, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant, 1st class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the Districts of Ajmere and Merwara.

By Order,

L. IMPEY, *Captain,  
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner,  
Ajmere-Merwara.*